# AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CLARENDON COUNTY MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA JUNE 30, 2015

#### **AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### **CLARENDON COUNTY**

#### MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA

#### JUNE 30, 2015

| •  | Page   |
|--|--------|
| Independent Auditor's Report   | 4 – 6  |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)   | 7 – 14 |
| Basic Financial Statements:  |        |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:  |        |
| Statement of Net Position  | 15     |
| Statement of Activities  | 16     |
| Fund Financial Statements:   | L      |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds   | 17     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   | 18     |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 19     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund<br>Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund                                      | 20     |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds  | 21     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds   | · 22   |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds  | 23     |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds   | 24     |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Discretely Presented Component Units   | 25     |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Discretely Presented Component Units                           | 26     |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Component Units to the                            | 27     |

#### **AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### **CLARENDON COUNTY**

#### MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA

#### **JUNE 30, 2015**

|   | Page      |
|---|-----------|
| Notes to the Financial Statements – Table of Contents   | 28        |
| Notes to the Financial Statements   | 29 – 80   |
| Required Supplementary Information  |           |
| Schedule of Funding Progress for the Retiree<br>Health Plan   | 81        |
| Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (SCRS)                            | 82        |
| Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (PORS)                            | 83        |
| Schedule of County's Contributions (SCRS)   | 84        |
| Schedule of County's Contributions (PORS)   | 85        |
| Combining and Individual Fund Schedules:  | 86        |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds   | 87        |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds   | 88 – 89   |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and<br>Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 90 – 91   |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules  |           |
| Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund   | 92 – 93   |
| Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund   | 94 – 98   |
| Fiduciary Fund  | 99        |
| Combining Schedule of Fiduciary Assets and<br>Liabilities – All Agency Funds                                | 100 – 101 |
| Combining Schedule of Changes in Assets and<br>Liabilities – All Agency Funds                               | 102 – 105 |

#### AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **CLARENDON COUNTY**

#### MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA

#### JUNE 30, 2015

|   | Page                   |
|---|------------------------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL SECTION  |                        |
| Schedule of Fines, Assessments and Surcharges<br>Special Revenue Fund – Victims Rights Fund   | 106                    |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin  | 107                    |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION Federal Grants:  |                        |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards  Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | 108 – 109<br>110 – 111 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 112                    |
| Note to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 113                    |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   | 114                    |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings   | 115                    |
| STATISTICAL SECTION   | 116 – 118              |



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS . SOUTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS . WWW.MCGREGORCPA.COM

PARTNERS

C.C. McGregor, CPA 1906-1968

W.C. Stevenson, CPA B.T. Kight, CPA G.D. Skipper, CPA L.R. Leaphart, Jr. CPA M.J. Binnicker, CPA W.W. Francis, CPA

D.L. Richardson, CPA E.C. Inabinet, CPA S.S. Luoma, CPA T.M. McCall. CPA H.D. Brown, Jr. CPA L.B. Salley, CPA

D.K. Strickland, CPA J.P. McGuire, CPA L.H. Kelly, CPA

**ASSOCIATES** V.K. Laroche, CPA G.N. Mundy, CPA M.L. Lavman, CPA P.A. Betette, Jr, CPA S. Wo. CPA C.D. Hinchee, CPA

J.R. Matthews II, CPA G.P. Davis, CPA H.J. Darver, CPA D.M. Herpel, CPA H.O. Crider, Jr, CPA F.C. Gillam, CPA

M.L. Goode, CPA B.A.G. Felch, CPA H.S. Mims, CPA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of the Clarendon County Council Manning, South Carolina

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Clarendon County, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(continued)

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Clarendon County, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, Clarendon County adopted new guidance, GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension Plans* and GASB Statement No. 71 (an amendment of GASB No. 68), entitled *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedule of funding progress for retirees' health plan information, and the schedules of the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability and contributions on pages 7 through 14, 81, and 82 through 85 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(continued)

for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Clarendon County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund schedules, supplemental section, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund schedules, supplemental section, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund schedules, supplemental section, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The statistical section has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 27, 2016, on our consideration of Clarendon County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Clarendon County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Orangeburg, South Carolina

Mc Bregor & CO. LLP

January 27, 2016

Clarendon County's discussion and analysis offers readers of the County's financial statements a narrative overview and analysis of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, and in the financial statements and notes to the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Clarendon County and its blended component units (known as the primary government), but also legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. Information included in this discussion and analysis focuses on the activities of the primary government. Accordingly, information provided does not include the activities of discretely-presented component units.

#### Financial Highlights:

- Clarendon County's assets exceeded its liabilities at June 30, 2015 by \$9.2 million (net position).
- The County's total net position increased \$0.7 million over the previous year.
- At June 30, 2015, the County's governmental fund balance sheet reported a
  combined ending fund balance of \$14.3 million, a decrease of \$3.7 million over the
  previous fiscal year. All of this decrease is associated with capital improvement
  projects within the County. Of the \$14.3 million, \$8.5 million remains in the various
  funds of the County as committed, assigned or unassigned.
- The General Fund reported a fund balance of \$3.6 million, reflecting a \$0.6 million increase from last fiscal year. This ending balance equates to 18% of General Fund expenditures for the year.
- Total bonded debt decreased \$0.3 million during the fiscal year.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Clarendon County's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements:** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Clarendon County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The County's governmental activities include general government, public safety, judicial, physical environment, economic environment, transportation, human services, and cultural/recreation. Financial information in the government-wide financial statements distinguishes discretely-presented component units from the financial information for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15 and 16 of this report.

**Fund financial statements:** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Clarendon County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds: Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Clarendon County maintains 13 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, General County Debt Service Fund, Fire Services Fund and C-Program Roads Fund which are considered to be major funds. Data from other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Clarendon County adopts an annual appropriation budget for its governmental funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 17 through 20 of this report.

*Proprietary funds:* Clarendon County utilizes two proprietary funds associated with its Water and Sewer related activities and the Weldon Auditorium. These statements are found on pages 21 through 23.

Fiduciary fund: Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 24 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements:** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 28 through 80 of this report.

**Other information:** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, the combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 86 through 91 of this report.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of Clarendon County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$9.2 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The County's increase in net position for this fiscal year amounts to \$0.7 million, an increase of 10.0%.

The largest portion of the County's net position (\$20.1 million) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

## Clarendon County's Net Position (Dollars in Thousands)

|                                 |                   | Governmental<br>Activities |                     | ess-type<br>ivities | Total              |                   |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                                 |                   | Restated                   |                     | Restated            |                    | Restated          |  |  |
|                                 | <u> 2015</u>      | <u> 2014</u>               | <u> 2015</u>        | <u> 2014</u>        | <u> 2015</u>       | <u>2014</u>       |  |  |
| Current and other assets        | \$ 16,344         | \$ 19,336                  | \$ 958              | \$ 1,037            | \$ 17,302          | \$ 20,373         |  |  |
| Capital assets                  | <u>32,640</u>     | 27,362                     | <u>8,474</u>        | <u>8,646</u>        | 41,114             | <u>36,008</u>     |  |  |
| Total assets                    | <u>48,984</u>     | <u>46,698</u>              | <u>9,432</u>        | <u>9,683</u>        | <u>58,416</u>      | <u>56,381</u>     |  |  |
| Deferred outflows of            |                   |                            |                     |                     |                    |                   |  |  |
| resources                       | 1,488             |                            | <u>26</u>           |                     | <u>1,514</u>       |                   |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities           |                   |                            |                     |                     |                    |                   |  |  |
| outstanding                     | 39,916            | 39,157                     | 6,733               | 6,842               | 46,649             | 45,999            |  |  |
| Other liabilities               | 1,073             | 284                        | 1,417               | <u>1,553</u>        | 2,490              | 1,837             |  |  |
| Total liabilities               | 40,989            | <u>39,441</u>              | <u>8,150</u>        | <u>8,395</u>        | <u>49,139</u>      | <u>47,836</u>     |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources   | 1,583             | 102                        | 25                  |                     | 1,608              | 102               |  |  |
| Net position                    |                   |                            |                     |                     |                    |                   |  |  |
| Invested in capital assets, net | 40.074            | 40.400                     | 0.57                | 000                 | 00.404             | 40.074            |  |  |
| of related debt                 | 19,274            | 18,183                     | 857<br>741          | 888<br>697          | 20,131             | 19,071            |  |  |
| Restricted<br>Unrestricted      | 3,155<br>(14,529) | 2,500<br>(13,528)          | 741<br><u>(315)</u> | 687<br>(287)        | 3,896<br>_(14,844) | 3,187<br>(13,815) |  |  |
| Total net position              |                   |                            |                     |                     | <del>-</del>       |                   |  |  |
| rotal fiet position             | <u>\$ 7,900</u>   | <u>\$ 7,155</u>            | <u>\$ 1,283</u>     | <u>\$ 1,288</u>     | <u>\$ 9,183</u>    | <u>\$ 8,443</u>   |  |  |

An additional portion of the County's net position of the governmental activities (\$3.2 million) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used or deemed to be unspendable. A significant transaction that impacted the Statement of Net Position was GASB statement 68 inclusion of \$15.5 million of net pension liability (\$15.4 million at previous fiscal year end).

At the end of the current fiscal year, Clarendon County is able to report positive balances in all of its net position categories as a whole within its governmental activities. The business-type activities also reflect a positive balance in net position at fiscal year end.

The changes in net position displayed below shows the governmental activities during the fiscal year. Increases in property taxes, when combined with increased federal and state grant revenue, offset an increase in general government expenditures. Included below are unfunded OPEB expenditures of \$0.8 million in the current fiscal year negatively impacting changes in net position.

### Clarendon County's Changes in Net Position (Dollars in Thousands)

|  |             | Governmental<br>Activities |             | Business-type<br>Activities |             |            | <b>Total</b><br>2015 2014 |            |     |             |           |              |
|--|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-----|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Devenues                                   |             | <u>2015</u>                |             | 2014                        |             | 2015       |                           | 2014       | 4   | 2015        |           | <u> 2014</u> |
| Revenues                                   |             |                            |             |                             |             |            |                           |            |     |             |           |              |
| Program Revenues:                          | •           | 2 205                      | •           | 2 402                       | Φ.          | 704        | •                         | 765        | œ   | 2 070       | Φ         | 2.050        |
| Charges from Services                      | \$          | 2,295                      | \$          | 2,193                       | \$          | 784        | \$                        | 192        |     | 3,079       | \$        | •            |
| Grants and Contributions General revenues: |             | 1,503                      |             | 2,307                       |             | -          |                           | . 192      |     | 1,503       |           | 2,499        |
| Ad valorem taxes                           |             | 17 040                     |             | 16 005                      |             |            |                           |            | 4   | 7 0 4 9     |           | 16.005       |
|  |             | 17,048                     |             | 16,085                      |             | -          |                           | -          |     | 7,048       |           | 16,085       |
| Other taxes                                |             | 2,904                      |             | 2,898                       |             | -          |                           | -          |     | 2,904       |           | 2,898        |
| State shared                               |             | 3,441<br>20                |             | 2,928<br>9                  |             | -          |                           | -          |     | 3,441<br>20 |           | 2,928<br>9   |
| Interest                                   |             |                            |             |                             |             | -          |                           | -          |     |             |           | _            |
| Other                                      |             | <u>152</u>                 |             | 351                         | _           |            | _                         |            |     | <u> 152</u> | _         | <u>351</u>   |
| Total revenues                             |             | 27,363                     |             | 26,771                      |             | 784        |                           | 957        | 2   | 8,147       |           | 27,728       |
| Expenses:                                  |             |                            |             |                             |             |            |                           |            |     |             |           |              |
| Program Activities:                        |             |                            |             |                             |             |            |                           | -          |     |             |           |              |
| Government Activities:                     |             |                            |             |                             |             |            |                           |            |     |             |           |              |
| General government                         |             | 7,017                      |             | 8,071                       |             | -          |                           | -          |     | 7,017       |           | 8,071        |
| Public safety                              |             | 10,699                     |             | 10,269                      |             | -          |                           | -          | 1   | 0,699       |           | 10,269       |
| Physical environment                       |             | 3,576                      |             | 3,377                       |             | _          |                           | -          |     | 3,576       |           | 3,377        |
| Transportation                             |             | 224                        |             | 197                         |             | -          |                           | -          |     | 224         |           | 197          |
| Economic environment                       |             | 644                        |             | 653                         |             | -          |                           | -          | •   | 644         |           | 653          |
| Court related                              |             | 1,914                      |             | 1,852                       |             |            |                           | -          |     | 1,914       |           | 1,852        |
| Cultural and recreational                  |             | 695                        |             | 743                         |             | -          |                           | -          |     | 695         |           | 743          |
| Agencies                                   |             | 904                        |             | 910                         |             | -          |                           | -          |     | 904         |           | 910          |
| Interest on long-term debt                 |             | 774                        |             | 892                         |             | -          |                           | -          | •   | 774         |           | 892          |
| Business-type Activities:                  |             |                            |             |                             |             |            |                           |            |     |             |           |              |
| Water and sewer fund                       |             | -                          |             | -                           |             | 728        |                           | 736        |     | 728         |           | 736          |
| Weldon Auditorium                          | _           |                            | _           |                             |             | <u>434</u> | _                         | <u>506</u> |     | 434         | _         | <u>506</u>   |
| Total expenses                             |             | 26,447                     |             | 26,964                      |             | 1,162      |                           | 1,242      | 2   | 7,609       |           | 28,206       |
| Contributions                              | ,           | 161                        |             | -                           |             | _          |                           | -          |     | 161         |           | _            |
| Transfers in (out)                         |             | (333)                      |             | (329)                       |             | <u>373</u> |                           | 329        |     | 40          | _         |              |
| Change in net position                     | <u>\$</u> _ | <u>744</u>                 | <u>\$</u> _ | (522)                       | <u>\$</u> _ | (5)        | <u>\$</u>                 | 44         | \$_ | 739         | <u>\$</u> | <u>(478)</u> |

**Primary Governmental Activities:** Revenues for the County's governmental activities were \$27.4 million for fiscal year 2015 and \$0.8 million for its Business-type activities. Taxes constitute the largest source of County revenues, amounting to approximately \$20.0 million for the fiscal year 2015. Real property taxes (\$12.4 million) represent 62% of total taxes and 46% of all revenue combined. Lastly, intergovernmental revenues increased to \$3.4 million for the fiscal year end.

#### Financial Analysis of Clarendon County's Funds

As noted earlier, Clarendon County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds:** The focus of Clarendon County governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing Clarendon County's financing requirements. In particular, non-restricted fund balances (committed, assigned and unassigned) may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of June 30, 2015, Clarendon County governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$14.3 million, a decrease of \$3.7 million over the prior year balances. The main component of this decrease represented capital projects under construction, capital acquisitions and road construction.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At June 30, 2015, total fund balance in the General Fund was \$3.6 million, of which \$2.7 million was not restricted. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, the total and unrestricted fund balances compared to total fund expenditures shows percentages of 18.0% and 13.7%, respectively. The fund balance of the General Fund showed an increase of 20.6%, or \$0.6 million during the fiscal year as revenues exceeded expenses.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

A budget to actual statement is provided for the General Fund. A budget column for both the original budget adopted for fiscal year 2015 as well as the final budget is presented. Neither grant revenue nor expenditures are budgeted; however, sufficient grant match requirements were. The variances reflected are primarily a result of related grant activities and savings incurred at the departmental level (staffing levels less than budgeted).

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

Capital assets: Clarendon County's investment in capital assets for its governmental type activities as of June 30, 2015 amounts to \$32.6 million (net of accumulated depreciation) and \$8.5 million within its business-type activity. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment and construction in progress. Clarendon County's investment in capital assets for the fiscal year was up 14.8% as work was nearing completion in the renovations and improvements of the County courthouse.

#### Clarendon County's Capital Assets (Net) (Dollars in Thousands)

|                            |                  | nment<br>⁄ities  | Busine:<br>Activ | • •             | Total            |                  |  |  |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
|                            | <u>2015</u>      | <u>2014</u>      | <u> 2015</u>     | <u>2014</u>     | <u> 2015</u>     | <u>2014</u>      |  |  |
| Land                       | \$ 3,034         | \$ 2,829         | \$ 120           | \$ 120          | \$ 3,154         | \$ 2,949         |  |  |
| Infrastructure             | 3,562            | 3,787            | -                | _               | 3,562            | 3,787            |  |  |
| Construction in progress   | 6,962            | 1,492            | 176              | 123             | 7,138            | 1,615            |  |  |
| Buildings and improvements | 16,875           | 16,674           | 3,052            | 3,138           | 19,927           | 19,812           |  |  |
| Water distribution system  | -                | -                | 4,949            | 5,104           | 4,949            | 5,104            |  |  |
| Machinery and equipment    | 2,207            | <u>2,393</u>     | <u>177</u>       | <u>161</u>      | 2,384            | 2,554            |  |  |
| Total                      | <u>\$ 32,640</u> | <u>\$ 27,175</u> | <u>\$ 8,474</u>  | <u>\$ 8,646</u> | <u>\$ 41,114</u> | <u>\$ 35,821</u> |  |  |

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 6 on pages 44 through 48 of this report.

**Long-term debt:** At the end of the current fiscal year, Clarendon County had a total bonded debt outstanding of \$25.8 million, of which \$5.5 million is backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

## Clarendon County's Outstanding Debt (Dollars in Thousands)

|   | <u>2015</u>                      | <u>2014</u>                      |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| General obligation bond(s) Revenue bond(s) Capital lease(s) | \$ 5,463<br>19,938<br><u>393</u> | \$ 5,684<br>20,067<br><u>198</u> |
|   | <u>\$</u> 25,794                 | \$ 25.949                        |

The County's total debt decreased \$0.2 million as debt service requirements were slightly greater than new debt issuance. The County currently has a rating of "A+" from Standard & Poor's Corporation on general obligation bond issues. As of June 30, 2015, the County's general obligation debt and capital lease approximated one hundred sixty-seven dollars (\$167) per capita.

Additional information on Clarendon County's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 on pages 50 through 59 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- The unemployment rate for Clarendon County is currently 8.7%, which represents an increase from a year ago. This compares to the state's average unemployment rate of 6.6% and the national average rate of 5.3%.
- Assessed taxable property valuation increased to \$103.6 million in 2015, primarily in real property, vehicle sectors and business personal property.
- While county-wide gross taxable sales declined from \$482 million in 2014 to \$471 million in 2015; net taxable sales actually increased 5.0% to \$147 million in 2015.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2016 fiscal year. Per the Fiscal Year 2016 Adopted Budget, disbursements are budgeted at \$19.9 million, a 4.2% increase from the fiscal year 2015 level for the General Fund. The County's commitment to programs such as public safety, health and welfare, community development, public works, and parks, recreation, and cultural activities remains strong. However, pressures on the County's budget due to the additional resources required to keep our communities safe will continue to be a challenge for the County in light of legislated constraints to revenue growth.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Clarendon County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to County Chief Financial Officer, 411 Sunset Drive, Manning, South Carolina 29102. Complete financial statements for each individual component unit may be obtained at each respective administrative office.

#### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

|  |                      | Primary Governmen | Component Units     |                  |                     |  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | Governmental         | Business-Type     |                     | Harvin Clarendon | Business            |  |
|  | Activities           | Activities        | Total               | County Library   | Development Corp.   |  |
| ASSETS   |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| Current assets:  |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents - Note 3                     | \$ 10,221,433        | \$ 153,396        | \$ 10,374,829       | \$ 152,202       | \$ 1,544,516        |  |
| Receivables:   |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| Delinquent taxes                                       | 2,116,312            | -                 | 2,116,312           |                  | -                   |  |
| Other  | 482,780              | 63,931            | 546,711             | 5,160            | -                   |  |
| Due from fiduciary funds                               | 99,848               | -                 | 99,848              | -                | -                   |  |
| Due from component unit                                | 250,000              | -                 | 250,000             | 24 115           | -                   |  |
| Prepaid expense Due from other governments             | 1.873.498            | -                 | 1,873,498           | 24,115           | -                   |  |
| Inventories  | 64,751               | -                 | 64,751              | -                | -                   |  |
| Capital leases and notes receivable - Note 5           | 04,751               |                   | 0 <del>1</del> ,751 | -                | 23,779              |  |
| Total current assets                                   | 15,108,622           | 217,327           | 15,325,949          | 181,477          | 1,568,295           |  |
| Non-current assets:                                    | 10,100,022           | 217,027           | 10,020,040          | 101,477          | 1,000,200           |  |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents                   | 1,235,247            | 740,954           | 1,976,201           |                  | _                   |  |
| Notes receivable - Note 5                              |                      |                   | .,0.0,20.           | _                | 600,247             |  |
| Non-depreciable capital assets-net - Note 6            | 9,995,825            | 295,523           | 10,291,348          | 24,000           | 4,664,807           |  |
| Depreciable capital assets-net - Note 6                | 22,644,077           | 8,178,529         | 30,822,606          | 148,816          | 991,227             |  |
| Total non-current assets                               | 33,875,149           | 9,215,006         | 43,090,155          | 172,816          | 6,256,281           |  |
| Total assets   | 48,983,771           | 9,432,333         | 58,416,104          | 354,293          | 7,824,576           |  |
|  |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                         |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| Pension difference between expected and actual funding | 419,431              | 8,492             | 427,923             | 16,562           | -                   |  |
| Employer contributions subsequent to measurement date  | 1,068,803            | 17,302            | 1,086,105           | 35,112           |                     |  |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                   | 1,488,234            | 25,794            | 1,514,028           | 51,674           | <u></u>             |  |
|  |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| LIABILITIES  |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| Current liabilities (payable from current assets):     |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| Accounts payable                                       | 828,610              | 31,943            | 860,553             | 4,393            | 11,086              |  |
| Due to other governments                               | 93,756               | 4 000 050         | 93,756              | -                | -                   |  |
| Internal balances                                      | (1,206,853)          | 1,206,853         | 22.002              | -                | -                   |  |
| Due to fiduciary funds - Note 7                        | 33,983               | -<br>             | 33,983              | -                | -                   |  |
| Unearned revenue                                       | 99,614               | 52,865            | 152,479             | -                | 284,000             |  |
| Note payable - Note 8 Other liabilities                | 44E 077              | •                 | 445 977             | -                | 127,879             |  |
| Accrued compensated absences - Note 8                  | 445,877<br>69,439    | 637               | 445,877<br>70,076   | -                | •                   |  |
| Closures and maintenance costs payable - Note 8        | 26,600               | 037               | 26,600              |                  | -                   |  |
| Capital lease - Note 8                                 | 127,375              | _                 | 127,375             | _                | _                   |  |
| Bond payable - Note 8                                  | 554,324              | 125,275           | 679,599             | _                | -                   |  |
| Total current liabilities                              | 1,072,725            | 1,417,573         | 2,490,298           | 4,393            | 422,965             |  |
| Non-current liabilities:                               |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| Accrued compensated absences - Note 8                  | 370,046              | 3,395             | 373,441             | 14,861           |                     |  |
| Closures and maintenance costs payable - Note 8        | 509,200              |                   | 509,200             | · -              |                     |  |
| Note payable   | · <u>-</u>           | _                 |                     |                  | 1,625,162           |  |
| Net pension liability - Note 11                        | 15,184,804           | 299,698           | 15,484,502          | 584,506          |                     |  |
| OPEB payable - Note 12                                 | 5,228,187            | 66,570            | 5,294,757           | 171,336          | -                   |  |
| Capital lease - Note 8                                 | 266,081              | -                 | 266,081             | •                | •                   |  |
| Bond payable - Note 8                                  | 18,358,258           | 6,362,930         | 24,721,188          |                  |                     |  |
| Total long-term liabilities                            | 39,916,576           | 6,732,593         | 46,649,169          | 770,703          | 1,625,162           |  |
| Total liabilities                                      | 40,989,301           | 8,150,166         | 49,139,467          | 775,096          | 2,048,127           |  |
|  |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                          |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
| Bond premium   | 96,539               | =                 | 96,539              | -                | •                   |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings   | 4 400 405            | 05.007            | 4 544 700           | 40.070           |                     |  |
| on pension plan investments                            | 1,486,495            | 25,267            | 1,511,762           | 49,278           |                     |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                    | 1,583,034            | 25,267            | 1,608,301           | 49,278           |                     |  |
| NET POSITION   |                      |                   |                     |                  |                     |  |
|  | 40.070.405           | 0F7 364           | 20 420 040          | 470.040          | 4 200 207           |  |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted:           | 19,273,485           | 857,364           | 20,130,849          | 172,816          | 4,323,307           |  |
| Debt service   | 2 262 604            | 740.054           | 3,104,648           |                  |                     |  |
|  | 2,363,694<br>791,649 | 740,954           | • •                 | -                | -                   |  |
| Local option sales tax revenue<br>I-95 Mega-site       | 131,043              | -                 | 791,649             | -                | 1,370,565           |  |
| Unrestricted   | (14,529,158)         | (315,624)         | (14,844,782)        | (591,223)        | 1,370,565<br>82,577 |  |
| Total net position                                     | \$ 7,899,670         | \$ 1,282,694      | \$ 9,182,364        | \$ (418,407)     | \$ 5,776,449        |  |
| . S.SS. poolson  |                      | ,202,007          | 7 0,102,004         | <u> </u>         | 5,770,445           |  |

#### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

|                                  |                  | Program Revenues     |   |  | Primary Government                    |                            |                             |                | Component Units |                            |      |                               |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| Functions/Programs               | Expenses         | Charges for Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contribution | 1 0  | Capital<br>Grants and<br>ontributions | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total          |                 | n Clarendon<br>nty Library | Deve | siness<br>lopment<br>poration |
| Primary Government:              |                  |                      |   |  |                                       |                            |                             |                |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Governmental activities:         |                  |                      |   |  |                                       |                            |                             |                |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Public safety                    | \$10,699,543     | \$ 247,323           | \$ 305,61                               |  | 22,814                                | \$ (10,123,788)            | \$ -                        | \$(10,123,788) |                 |                            |      |                               |
| General government               | 7,017,229        | 128,809              | 870,44                                  |  | -                                     | (6,017,972)                | -                           | (6,017,972)    |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Agencies                         | 904,245          | 82,865               | 250,00                                  |  | -                                     | (571,380)                  | -                           | (571,380)      |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Physical environment             | 3,575,917        | 930,612              | 28,60                                   | ט  | -                                     | (2,616,705)                | -                           | (2,616,705)    |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Court related                    | 1,913,585        | 708,289              |   | -  | -                                     | (1,205,296)                | -                           | (1,205,296)    |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Economic environment             | 643,978          | 83,978               | 1,00                                    | 0  | ·                                     | (559,000)                  | -                           | (559,000)      |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Culture/Recreation               | 694,893          | 74,190               |   | -  | 24,780                                | (595,923)                  | -                           | (595,923)      |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Transportation                   | 223,643          | 39,103               |   | -  | -                                     | (184,540)                  | -                           | (184,540)      |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Interest                         | 774,163          |                      |   |  |                                       | (774,163)                  |                             | (774,163)      |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Total governmental activities    | 26,447,196       | 2,295,169            | 1,455,66                                | <u>6                                    </u> | 47,594                                | (22,648,767)               |                             | (22,648,767)   |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Business-Type Activities:        |                  |                      |   |  |                                       |                            |                             |                |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Water & Sewer Utility            | 728,085          | 713,740              |   | -  | =                                     | -                          | (14,345)                    | (14,345)       |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Weldon Auditorium                | 433,482          | 69,851               |   | <u> </u>                                     |                                       |                            | (363,631)                   | (363,631)      |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Total business-type activities   | 1,161,567        | 783,591              |   | <u>-</u> -                                   |                                       | -                          | (377,976)                   | (377,976)      |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Total Primary Government:        | \$27,608,763     | \$ 3,078,760         | \$ 1,455,66                             | 6 \$   | 47,594                                | (22,648,767)               | (377,976)                   | (23,026,743)   |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Component Units;                 |                  |                      |   |  |                                       |                            |                             |                |                 |                            |      |                               |
| Harvin Clarendon County Library  | \$ 751,580       | \$ 21,986            | \$ 77,50                                | 5 \$   |                                       |                            |                             |                | \$              | (652,089)                  | •    |                               |
| Business Development Corporation | 466,090          | 257,032              | φ 11,50                                 | О Ф  | 552,667                               |                            |                             |                | Ψ               | (002,009)                  | \$   | 343,609                       |
| Total Component Units            | \$ 1,217,670     | \$ 279,018           | \$ 77,50                                | <del>-</del> -                               | 552,667                               |                            |                             |                |                 | (652,089)                  |      | 343,609                       |
| Total Component Onits            | _Ψ 1,217,070     | Ψ 2/3,010            | Ψ 11,50                                 | <u> </u>                                     | 332,007                               |                            |                             |                |                 | (032,009)                  |      | 343,009                       |
|                                  | General Reven    | ues:                 |   |  |                                       |                            |                             |                |                 |                            |      |                               |
|                                  | Taxes:           |                      |   |  |                                       |                            |                             |                |                 |                            |      |                               |
|                                  |                  | axes, levied for     |   | es   |                                       | 15,264,697                 | -                           | 15,264,697     |                 | -                          |      | -                             |
|                                  |                  | axes, levied for     | debt services                           |  |                                       | 1,783,429                  | -                           | 1,783,429      |                 | -                          |      | -                             |
|                                  | Sales and us     | se taxes             |   |  |                                       | 2,903,858                  | -                           | 2,903,858      |                 | -                          |      | -                             |
|                                  | Franchise fe     | es                   |   |  |                                       | 115,419                    | •                           | 115,419        |                 | -                          |      | -                             |
|                                  | State shared     | l revenues           |   |  |                                       | 3,440,898                  | -                           | 3,440,898      |                 | -                          |      | -                             |
|                                  | Interest earn    |                      |   |  |                                       | 20,113                     | 502                         | 20,615         |                 | •                          |      | 29,058                        |
|                                  | Loss on sale     | of capital asset     | s                                       |  |                                       | (206,834)                  | -                           | (206,834)      |                 | -                          |      | -                             |
|                                  | Miscellaneou     |                      |   |  |                                       | 243,812                    | -                           | 243,812        |                 | -                          |      | -                             |
|                                  | County appr      | opriation            |   |  |                                       |                            | <u> </u>                    |                |                 | 540,000                    |      |                               |
|                                  |                  | eneral revenues      |   |  | •                                     | 23,565,392                 | 502                         | 23,565,894     |                 | 540,000                    |      | 29,058                        |
|                                  | Transfers        |                      |   |  |                                       | (333,515)                  | 372,835                     | 39,320         |                 | -                          |      | -                             |
|                                  | Contribution     |                      |   |  |                                       | 160 <u>,</u> 891           |                             | 160,891        |                 |                            |      |                               |
|                                  |                  | eneral revenues      |   | contrib                                      | utions                                | 23,392,768                 | 373,337                     | 23,766,105     |                 | 540,000                    |      | 29,058                        |
|                                  | Cha              | nge in net positi    | on                                      |  |                                       | 744,001                    | (4,639)                     | 739,362        |                 | (112,089)                  |      | 372,667                       |
|                                  | Net position - h | eginning - as res    | stated - Note 1                         | 3  |                                       | 7,155,669                  | 1,287,333                   | 8,443,002      |                 | (306,318)                  |      | 5,403,782                     |
|                                  | Net position - e |                      |   | -  |                                       | \$ 7,899,670               | \$ 1,282,694                | \$ 9,182,364   | \$              | (418,407)                  | \$   | 5,776,449                     |
|                                  | st position o    | 9                    |   |  |                                       |                            | = - 1,202,004               | <u> </u>       | <u></u>         | 10,701                     | Ψ    | <u> </u>                      |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

#### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA BALANCE SHEET **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** JUNE 30, 2015

|  | GENERAL  | CAPITAL<br>PROJECTS  | GENERAL<br>COUNTY<br>DEBT SVC                     | FIRE<br>DEPARTMENT   | C-PROGRAM<br>ROADS | G0\ | OTHER<br>/ERNMENTAL<br>FUNDS                                  | GO | TOTAL<br>VERNMENTAL<br>FUNDS   |
|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------|-----|---|----|--|
| ASSETS   |  |  |   |  |                    |     |   |    |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Accounts receivable   | \$ 1,496,077   | \$ 4,197,079   | \$ 2,175,185                                      | \$ 1,544,388   | \$ 313,603         | \$  | 1,730,348   | \$ | 11,456,680   |
| Property taxes   | 1,685,777  | -  | 86,813  | 295,556  | -                  |     | 48,166  |    | 2,116,312  |
| Other  | 383,997  | -  | -   | -  |                    |     | 98,783  |    | 482,780  |
| Due from other funds  Due from fiduciary funds   | 43,146<br>99,848   | -  | 21  |  | 295                |     | 17  |    | 43,479<br>99,848   |
| Due from business enterprise   | 78,370   | 1,128,483  | -   | -  | <del>-</del>       |     | -   |    | 1,206,853  |
| Due from component unit  | 250,000  | -,120,100  | -   | -  | _                  |     | -   |    | 250,000  |
| Due from other governments   | 1,774,861  | -  | -   | -  | 98,637             |     | -   |    | 1,873,498  |
| Supplies inventory   | 64,751   |  |   |  |                    | _   |   |    | 64,751   |
| Total assets   | \$ 5,876,827   | \$ 5,325,562   | \$ 2,262,019                                      | \$ 1,839,944   | \$ 412,535         | \$  | 1,877,314   |    | 17,594,201   |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued payroll and withholdings Due to other funds Due to fiduciary funds Due to other governments Unearned revenue Advance mobile home revenue Other liabilities Total liabilities  Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ 234,167<br>153,539<br>333<br>33,983<br>93,756<br>93,122<br>6,492<br>292,338<br>907,730<br>1,396,932 | \$ 569,091<br>-<br>2,920<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>572,011 | \$ -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>71,198 | \$ 15,029<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>15,029<br>250,397 | \$ -               | \$  | 10,323<br>-<br>40,226<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>50,549<br>41,905 | \$ | 828,610<br>153,539<br>43,479<br>33,983<br>93,756<br>93,122<br>6,492<br>292,338<br>1,545,319<br>1,760,432 |
|  | 1,350,532  |  | 71,130  | 230,391  |                    |     | 41,903  |    | 1,700,432  |
| Fund balances:<br>Nonspendable   | 64,751   |  | _   | _  | _                  |     | _   |    | 64,751   |
| Restricted   | 791,649  | 1,235,247  | 2,190,821   | -  | -                  |     | 1,480,107   |    | 5.697.824  |
| Committed  | -  | 3,229,347  | -   | _  | _                  |     | -   |    | 3,229,347  |
| Assigned   | 192,338  | · · ·  | _   | 1,574,518  | 412,535            |     | 304,753   |    | 2,484,144  |
| Unassigned   | 2,523,427  | 288,957  |   |  |                    |     |   |    | 2,812,384  |
| Total fund balances  | 3,572,165  | 4,753,551  | 2,190,821   | 1,574,518  | 412,535            |     | 1,784,860   |    | 14,288,450   |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund balances  Amounts reported for governmental a   | \$ 5,876,827   | \$ 5,325,562<br>atement of net pos                           | \$ 2,262,019<br>sition are                        | \$ 1,839,944   | \$ 412,535         | \$  | 1,877,314   |    |  |
| different because: Capital assets used in governmenta are not reported in funds. Long-term liabilities, including bonds  | s payable (\$18,91   | 12,582), capital lea   | ase (\$393,456),                                  |  |                    |     |   |    | 32,639,902   |
| accrued compensated absences (\$ payable (\$535,800) and bond prem Other Post Employment Benefits (OP  | nium (\$96,539) ar   | e not reported in  | funds.  |  |                    |     |   |    | (20,377,862)   |
| associated with current benefits do Net pension liability represents the pr  | esign.   |  |   |  |                    |     |   |    | (5,228,187)  |
| associated with County's participa Delinquent taxes receivable are not   | tion in the South  | Carolina Retireme  | ent System.                                       |  |                    |     |   |    | (15,183,065)   |
| therefore, are reported as unearne   |  | •  | •   |  |                    |     |   |    | 1,760,432  |
| Total net position - total governmenta   | l activities   |  |   |  |                    |     | :   | \$ | 7,899,670  |

#### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|   | GENERAL                  | CAPITAL<br>PROJECTS | GENERAL<br>COUNTY<br>DEBT SVC | FIRE<br>DEPARTMENT | C-PROGRAM<br>ROADS | OTHER<br>GOVERNMENTAL<br>FUNDS | TOTAL                    |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| REVENUES  |                          |                     |                               |                    |                    |                                |                          |
| Taxes<br>Licenses and permits                   | \$ 15,244,100<br>100,279 | \$ -                | \$ 1,652,503                  | \$ 2,376,734       | \$ -               | \$ 648,046                     | \$ 19,921,383<br>100,279 |
| Intergovernmental                               | 2,876,489                | -                   | -                             | -                  | 1,390,037          | 694,632                        | 4,961,158                |
| Charges for services                            | 1,219,364                | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                  | 166,967                        | 1,386,331                |
| Fines and forfeitures                           | 455,489                  | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                  | 113,213                        | 568,702                  |
| Interest  | 5,102                    | 8,885               | 806                           | 1,948              | 1,451              | 1,921                          | 20,113                   |
| Miscellaneous                                   | 550,972                  |                     |                               | 6,000              |                    |                                | 556,972                  |
| Total revenues                                  | 20,451,795               | 8,885               | 1,653,309                     | 2,384,682          | 1,391,488          | 1,624,779                      | 27,514,938               |
| EXPENDITURES                                    |                          |                     |                               |                    |                    |                                |                          |
| Current:  |                          |                     |                               |                    |                    | •                              |                          |
| General government                              | 5,327,696                | 52,558              | -                             | -                  | 466,390            | 215,000                        | 6,061,644                |
| Public safety                                   | 6,780,099                | 184,701             | •                             | 2,236,753          | -                  | 426,945                        | 9,628,498                |
| Physical environment                            | 3,453,125                | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                  | -                              | 3,453,125                |
| Transportation                                  | 213,993                  | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                  | -                              | 213,993                  |
| Economic environment                            | 617,043                  | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                  | -                              | 617,043                  |
| Agencies  | 899,469                  | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                  | -                              | 899,469                  |
| Culture/Recreation                              | 477,691                  | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                  | 120,804                        | 598,495                  |
| Court Related                                   | 1,585,713                | -                   | =                             | -                  | -                  | 229,311                        | 1,815,024                |
| Debt service:                                   |                          |                     | E00 411                       |                    |                    | 27.240                         | F4C 700                  |
| Principal<br>Interest and fiscal charges        | =                        | 18,500              | 509,411<br>736,213            | -                  | -                  | 37,318                         | 546,729<br>779,913       |
| Capital outlay                                  | 526,519                  | 4.861.977           | 130,213                       | 45,752             | 1,271,254          | 25,200<br>138,623              | 6,844,125                |
| Total expenditures                              | 19,881,348               | 5,117,736           | 1,245,624                     | 2,282,505          | 1,737,644          | 1,193,201                      | 31,458,058               |
| rotarexperiatares                               | 10,001,040               | 3,117,730           | 1,240,024                     | 2,202,000          | 1,707,044          | 1,130,201                      | 31,430,030               |
| Excess of revenues over                         |                          |                     |                               |                    |                    | ٠                              |                          |
| (under) expenditures                            | 570,447                  | (5,108,851)         | 407,685                       | 102,177            | (346,156)          | 431,578                        | (3,943,120)              |
| OTUED EINANGING COURSES (USES                   | ••                       |                     |                               |                    |                    |                                |                          |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES<br>Sale of assets | •                        |                     |                               |                    |                    |                                | 40.000                   |
| Bond proceeds                                   | 48,988                   | -                   | 206.425                       | -                  | -                  | -                              | 48,988                   |
| Lease proceeds                                  | -                        | 200,000             | 296,425                       | -                  | -                  | •                              | 296,425<br>200,000       |
| Transfers                                       | (8,680)                  | 200,000             | _                             | _                  | _                  | (324,835)                      | (333,515)                |
| Tansiers  |                          |                     |                               |                    |                    | (024,000)                      | (000,010)                |
| Net other financing sources (uses)              | 40,308                   | 200,000             | 296,425                       | -                  |                    | (324,835)                      | 211,898                  |
| Net changes in fund balances                    | 610,755                  | (4,908,851)         | 704,110                       | 102,177            | (346,156)          | 106,743                        | (3,731,222)              |
| Fund balances at beginning of year,             | •                        |                     |                               | •                  | •                  |                                |                          |
| as restated - Note 13                           | 2,961,410                | 9,662,402           | 1,486,711                     | 1,472,341          | 758,691            | 1,678,117                      | 18,019,672               |
| Fund balances at end of year                    | \$ 3,572,165             | \$ 4,753,551        | \$ 2,190,821                  | \$ 1,574,518       | \$ 412,535         | \$ 1,784,860                   | \$ 14,288,450            |

# CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Net Changes in fund balances - total governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:                   |             | \$      | (3,731,222) |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures.  However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over the estimated useful lives as |             |         |             |
| depreciation expense.  | 6 070 626   |         |             |
| Expenditures for capital assets  | 6,970,626   |         |             |
| Contributions of capital assets  | 160,891     |         | E E09 224   |
| Less current year depreciation   | (1,533,193) |         | 5,598,324   |
| Lease and bond proceeds provide current financial resources  |             |         |             |
| to government funds, but incurring debt increases  |             |         |             |
| long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  |             |         |             |
| Bond proceeds  | (296,425)   |         |             |
| Lease proceeds   | (326,501)   |         |             |
| Bond principal payment   | 527,718     |         |             |
| Bond premium   | 5,751       |         |             |
| Capital lease payment  | 131,650     |         | 42,193      |
| Gains or losses on the sale of capital assets are not  |             |         |             |
| presented in this financial statement because they do  |             |         |             |
| not provide or use current financial resources but they  |             |         |             |
| are presented in the statement of activities.  |             |         | (320,823)   |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do   | •           |         |             |
| not require the use of current financial resources, therefore,   |             |         |             |
| are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  |             |         |             |
| Change in compensated absences   | (35,019)    |         |             |
| Change in OPEB liability   | (767,639)   |         |             |
| Change in Pension liability  | (105,530)   |         |             |
| Change in closure and maintenance costs payable  | 8,000       |         | (900,188)   |
| Some property tax will not be collected for several months   |             |         | ٠           |
| after the County's fiscal year-end, they are not   |             |         |             |
| considered "available" revenues in the governmental funds.   |             |         | 55,717      |
| Change in net position of governmental activities.   |             | \$      | 744,001     |
|  |             | <u></u> |             |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

#### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|                                    | Budgetee      | d Amounts     | Actual<br>Budget  | Variance with Final Budget |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| •                                  | Original      | Final         | Basis<br>(Note 2) | Favorable (Unfavorable)    |
| REVENUES                           |               |               |                   |                            |
| Taxes                              | \$ 14,830,534 | \$ 14,830,534 | \$ 15,244,100     | \$ 413,566                 |
| Licenses and permits               | 107,500       | 107,500       | 100,279           | (7,221)                    |
| Intergovernmental                  | 1,673,700     | 1,673,700     | 2,876,489         | 1,202,789                  |
| Charges for services               | 1,143,500     | 1,143,500     | 1,219,364         | 75,864                     |
| Fines and forfeitures              | 457,000       | 457,000       | 455,489           | (1,511)                    |
| Interest                           | 1,800         | 1,800         | 5,102             | 3,302                      |
| Miscellaneous                      | 532,050       | 532,050       | 550,972           | 18,922                     |
| Total revenues                     | 18,746,084    | 18,746,084    | 20,451,795        | 1,705,711                  |
| EXPENDITURES                       |               |               |                   | •                          |
| Current:                           |               |               |                   |                            |
| General government                 | 4,727,140     | 4,727,140     | 5,777,040         | (1,049,900)                |
| Public safety                      | 7,176,839     | 7,176,839     | 6,882,672         | 294,167                    |
| Physical environment               | 3,208,161     | 3,208,161     | 3,538,438         | (330,277)                  |
| Transportation                     | 215,632       | 215,632       | 213,993           | 1,639                      |
| Economic environment               | 662,515       | 662,515       | 636,110           | 26,405                     |
| Culture/Recreation                 | 496,859       | 496,859       | 499,899           | (3,040)                    |
| Court related                      | 1,611,469     | 1,611,469     | 1,584,579         | 26,890                     |
| Agencies                           | 899,469       | 899,469       | 899,469           | -                          |
| Total expenditures                 | 18,998,084    | 18,998,084    | 20,032,200        | (1,034,116)                |
| _                                  |               |               |                   |                            |
| Excess of revenues over            | (050,000)     | (050,000)     | 440 505           | 074 505                    |
| (under) expenditures               | (252,000)     | (252,000)     | 419,595           | 671,595                    |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES      | S)            |               | •                 |                            |
| Sale of assets                     | 100,000       | 100,000       | 48,988            | (51,012)                   |
| Transfers In/(Out)                 | (48,000)      | (48,000)      | (8,680)           | 39,320                     |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | 52,000        | 52,000        | 40,308            | (11,692)                   |
| Excess of revenues over (under)    |               |               |                   | •                          |
| expenditures and other             |               |               |                   |                            |
| financing sources (uses)           | \$ (200,000)  | \$ (200,000)  | 459,903           | \$ 659,903                 |
| Fund balances at beginning         |               |               |                   |                            |
| of year as restated - Note 13      |               |               | 2,936,928         |                            |
| Fund balances at end of year       |               |               | \$ 3,396,831      |                            |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

#### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

#### BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS

| Name   |   |    | ENTERPRISE FUNDS |    |                                       |    |           |    |           |    |           |
|--|---|----|------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Current Labelts  | ASSETS  |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           | -  |           | EN |           |
| Septemble   Sept |   |    | UTILITY          |    | UTILITY                               |    | UTILITY   |    | DITORION  |    | FUNDS     |
| Page   |   | •  | 40.500           | •  | 00.057                                | •  | 407.047   | ė. | . 45 570  | •  | 450.000   |
| According   19,000  | •   | Ф  | 48,560           | \$ | 89,257                                | Ф  | 137,817   | Ф  | 15,579    | Ф  | 153,396   |
| Total current assets   | ·   |    |                  |    | 40.000                                |    |           | •  |           |    | 00.004    |
| Noncurrent Assets   Restricted cash and cash equivalents   48,911  |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents   |   |    | 99,798           |    | 101,950                               |    | 201,748   |    | 15,579    |    | 217,327   |
| Page    |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Liand Buildings and improvements   1,978   3,477   119,981   3,440,151   Machinery and equipment   255,833   26,026   263,859   3,438,173   3,440,151   Machinery and equipment   255,833   28,026   263,859   3,438,173   3,440,151   Machinery and equipment   255,833   28,026   263,859   3,438,173   3,440,151   Machinery and equipment   255,835   319,846   5,433,804   5,433,80 | Restricted cash and cash equivalents                  |    | 48,911           |    | -                                     |    | 48,911    |    | 692,043   |    | 740,954   |
| Buildings and improvements   |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    | •         |    |           |    |           |
| Machinery and equipment         225,833         28,026         263,859         -         228,330,48           Water and sewer system         5,119,864         31,814         5,433,048         -         5,433,048           Construction in Progress         175,543         (91,72)         175,743         175,543         175,543           Less: Accumulated Depreciation         (480,658)         (91,172)         377,7355         388,795         968,530)           Total noncurrent assets         5,182,776         288,009         5,471,385         3,743,421         9,215,008           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Pension difference between expected and actual funding         4,392         488         4,800         3,612         8,492           Employer contributions subsequent to measurement date         8,948         994         9,942         7,300         17,302           Current Liabilities         2         2,923         7,325         30,248         1,695         31,943           LIABILITIES         2         2,923         7,325         30,248         1,695         31,943           Current Liabilities         2         2,923         7,325         30,248         1,695         31,943           Due to other funds   | Land  |    | •                |    | 38,771                                |    | •         |    | -         |    | •         |
| Mater and sewer system   | Buildings and improvements                            |    |                  |    | -                                     |    |           |    | 3,438,173 |    |           |
| Construction in Progress   | Machinery and equipment                               |    | 235,833          |    | 28,026                                |    |           |    | -         |    | •         |
| Material Restrict  |   |    | 5,119,864        |    | 313,184                               |    | 5,433,048 |    | -         |    | 5,433,048 |
| Material Restrict  | Construction in Progress                              |    | 175,543          |    | -                                     |    | 175,543   |    | -         |    | 175,543   |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES   |   |    | (480,563)        |    | (91,172)                              |    | (571,735) |    | (386,795) |    | (958,530) |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES   | Total noncurrent assets                               |    | 5,182,776        |    | 288,809                               |    | 5,471,585 |    | 3,743,421 |    | 9,215,006 |
| Pension difference between expected and actual funding Employer contributions subsequent to measurment date 8,948 994 9,942 7,360 17,302 Total deferred outflows of resources 13,340 1,482 14,822 10,972 25,794         3,612 8,492 17,302 1                               | TOTAL ASSETS  |    | 5,282,574        |    | 390,759                               |    | 5,673,333 |    | 3,759,000 |    |           |
| Pension difference between expected and actual funding Employer contributions subsequent to measurment date 8,948 994 9,942 7,360 17,302 Total deferred outflows of resources 13,340 1,482 14,822 10,972 25,794         3,612 8,492 17,302 1                               |   | -  |                  |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    | · · ·     |    |           |    |           |
| Employer contributions subsequent to measurement date  | DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                        |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Total deferred outflows of resources   13,340   1,482   14,822   10,972   25,794   |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    | •         |    | •         |    | •         |
| Current Liabilities  | Employer contributions subsequent to measurement date |    | 8,948            |    |                                       |    | 9,942     |    |           |    |           |
| Current Liabilities:   | Total deferred outflows of resources                  |    | 13,340           |    | 1,482                                 |    | 14,822    |    | 10,972    |    | 25,794    |
| Current Liabilities:   | LIABILITIES   |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Accounts payable   22,923  |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Due to other funds         1,061,566         72,939         1,134,505         72,348         1,206,853           Unearned revenue         52,447         418         52,865         -         52,865           Accrued compensated absences         410         46         456         181         637           Bond payable         55,275         -         55,275         70,000         125,275           Total current liabilities         -         1,92,621         80,728         1,273,349         144,224         1,417,573           Noncurrent Liabilities         -         1,80,728         1,273,349         144,224         1,417,573           Noncurrent Liabilities         -         2,186         243         2,429         966         3,395           Bond payable         3,422,930         -         3,422,930         2,940,000         6,362,930           Pension liability - Note 11         155,002         17,222         172,224         127,474         299,698           Net OPEB liability - Note 12         34,978         3,887         3,865         27,05         66,570           TOTAL LIABILITIES         4,807,171         102,080         4,909,797         3,240,369         8,150,166           DEFERRED INFL   |   |    | 22 923           |    | 7 325                                 |    | 30 248    |    | 1 695     |    | 31 943    |
| Unearmed revenue   | • •   |    | •                |    |                                       |    | •         |    | •         |    | •         |
| Accrued compensated absences 410 46 455 77,000 125,275 Bond payable 55,275 - 55,275 70,000 125,275 Total current liabilities 1,192,621 80,728 1,273,349 144,224 1,417,573 Noncurrent Liabilities:  Accrued compensated absences 2,186 243 2,429 966 3,395 Bond payable 3,422,930 - 3,422,930 2,940,000 6,362,930 Pension liability - Note 11 155,002 17,222 172,224 127,474 299,698 Net OPEB liability - Note 12 34,978 3,887 38,865 27,705 66,570 Total onnocurrent liabilities 3,615,096 21,352 3,636,448 3,096,145 6,732,593 TOTAL LIABILITIES 4,807,717 102,080 4,909,797 3,240,369 8,150,166  DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments 13,068 1,452 14,520 10,747 25,267 Total deferred inflows of resources 13,068 1,452 14,520 10,747 25,267  NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 600,116 215,870 815,986 41,378 857,364 Restricted: Debt service 48,911 - 48,911 692,043 740,954 Unrestricted (173,898) 72,839 (101,059) (214,565) (315,624)   |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           |    | 12,040    |    |           |
| Bond payable   S5,275   S5,275   T0,000   125,275     Total current liabilities   1,192,621   80,728   1,273,349   144,224   1,417,573     Noncurrent Liabilities   Roccured compensated absences   2,186   243   2,429   966   3,395     Bond payable   3,422,930   3,422,930   2,940,000   6,362,930     Pension liability - Note 11   155,002   17,222   172,224   127,474   299,698     Net OPEB liability - Note 12   34,978   3,887   38,865   27,705   66,570     Total noncurrent liabilities   3,615,096   21,352   3,636,448   3,096,145   6,732,593     TOTAL LIABILITIES   3,068   1,452   3,636,448   3,096,145   6,732,593     TOTAL LIABILITIES   13,068   1,452   14,520   10,747   25,267     Total deferred inflows of resources   13,068   1,452   14,520   10,747   25,267     Total deferred inflows of resources   13,068   1,452   14,520   10,747   25,267     NET POSITION   Net investment in capital assets   600,116   215,870   815,986   41,378   857,364     Restricted:   Debt service   48,911   - 48,911   692,043   740,954     Unrestricted   (173,898)   72,839   (101,059)   (214,565)   (315,624)   |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    | -•        |    | 181       |    |           |
| Total current liabilities  | •   |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           | •  |           |    |           |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: Accrued compensated absences   2,186   243   2,429   966   3,395     Bond payable   3,422,930   - 3,422,930   2,940,000   6,362,930     Pension liability - Note 11   155,002   17,222   172,224   127,474   299,698     Net OPEB liability - Note 12   34,978   3,887   38,865   27,705   66,570     Total noncurrent liabilities   3,615,096   21,352   3,636,448   3,096,145   6,732,593     TOTAL LIABILITIES   4,807,717   102,080   4,909,797   3,240,369   8,150,166     DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES  |   | -  |                  |    | 80 728                                |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Accrued compensated absences         2,186         243         2,429         966         3,395           Bond payable         3,422,930         -         3,422,930         2,940,000         6,362,930           Pension liability - Note 11         155,002         17,222         172,224         127,474         299,698           Net OPEB liability - Note 12         34,978         3,887         38,865         27,705         66,570           Total noncurrent liabilities         3,615,096         21,352         3,636,448         3,096,145         6,732,593           TOTAL LIABILITIES         4,807,717         102,080         4,909,797         3,240,369         8,150,166           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           Total deferred inflows of resources         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         600,116         215,870         815,986         41,378         857,364           Restricted:         Debt service         48,911         -         48,911         692,043         740,954           Unrestricted  |   |    | 1,192,021        | _  | 00,720                                |    | 1,273,349 |    | 144,224   |    | 1,417,575 |
| Bond payable         3,422,930         -         3,422,930         2,940,000         6,362,930           Pension liability - Note 11         155,002         17,222         172,224         127,474         299,698           Net OPEB liability - Note 12         34,978         3,887         38,865         27,705         66,570           Total noncurrent liabilities         3,615,096         21,352         3,636,448         3,096,145         6,732,593           TOTAL LIABILITIES         4,807,717         102,080         4,909,797         3,240,369         8,150,166           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Net difference between projected and actual earnings         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           Total deferred inflows of resources         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         600,116         215,870         815,986         41,378         857,364           Restricted:         Debt service         48,911         -         48,911         692,043         740,954           Unrestricted         (173,898)         72,839         (101,059)         (214,565)         (315,624)  |   |    | 2 106            |    | 242                                   |    | 2.420     |    | 066       |    | 2 205     |
| Pension liability - Note 11         155,002         17,222         172,224         127,474         299,698           Net OPEB liability - Note 12         34,978         3,887         38,865         27,705         66,570           Total noncurrent liabilities         3,615,096         21,352         3,636,448         3,096,145         6,732,593           TOTAL LIABILITIES         4,807,717         102,080         4,909,797         3,240,369         8,150,166           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Net difference between projected and actual earnings         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           Total deferred inflows of resources         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         600,116         215,870         815,986         41,378         857,364           Restricted:         Debt service         48,911         -         48,911         692,043         740,954           Unrestricted         (173,898)         72,839         (101,059)         (214,565)         (315,624)   |   |    | •                |    | 243                                   |    | -•        |    |           |    | •         |
| Net OPEB liability - Note 12         34,978         3,887         38,865         27,705         66,570           Total noncurrent liabilities         3,615,096         21,352         3,636,448         3,096,145         6,732,593           TOTAL LIABILITIES         4,807,717         102,080         4,909,797         3,240,369         8,150,166           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           Total deferred inflows of resources         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         600,116         215,870         815,986         41,378         857,364           Restricted:         Debt service         48,911         -         48,911         692,043         740,954           Unrestricted         (173,898)         72,839         (101,059)         (214,565)         (315,624)  |   |    |                  |    | 47.000                                |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Total noncurrent liabilities   |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           |    |           |    | •         |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES         4,807,717         102,080         4,909,797         3,240,369         8,150,166           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments on pension plan investments         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           Total deferred inflows of resources         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         600,116         215,870         815,986         41,378         857,364           Restricted:  |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    | <u> </u>  |    |           |    |           |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Total deferred inflows of resources     13,068     1,452     14,520     10,747     25,267       Total deferred inflows of resources     13,068     1,452     14,520     10,747     25,267       NET POSITION       Net investment in capital assets     600,116     215,870     815,986     41,378     857,364       Restricted: <ul> <li>Debt service</li> <li>48,911</li> <li>48,911</li> <li>48,911</li> <li>692,043</li> <li>740,954</li> </ul> Unrestricted     (173,898)             72,839             (101,059)             (214,565)             (315,624)   |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings           on pension plan investments         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           Total deferred inflows of resources         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         600,116         215,870         815,986         41,378         857,364           Restricted:         Debt service         48,911         -         48,911         692,043         740,954           Unrestricted         (173,898)         72,839         (101,059)         (214,565)         (315,624)   | TOTAL LIABILITIES                                     |    | 4,807,717        |    | 102,080                               |    | 4,909,797 |    | 3,240,369 |    | 8,150,166 |
| on pension plan investments         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           Total deferred inflows of resources         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         600,116         215,870         815,986         41,378         857,364           Restricted:         Debt service         48,911         -         48,911         692,043         740,954           Unrestricted         (173,898)         72,839         (101,059)         (214,565)         (315,624)  |   |    |                  |    |                                       |    | •         |    |           |    |           |
| Total deferred inflows of resources         13,068         1,452         14,520         10,747         25,267           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         600,116         215,870         815,986         41,378         857,364           Restricted:   |   |    | 12.069           |    | 1 450                                 |    | 14 520    |    | 10 747    |    | 25 267    |
| NET POSITION       Net investment in capital assets     600,116     215,870     815,986     41,378     857,364       Restricted:     Debt service     48,911     -     48,911     692,043     740,954       Unrestricted     (173,898)     72,839     (101,059)     (214,565)     (315,624)  |   |    |                  |    |                                       | _  |           |    |           |    |           |
| Net investment in capital assets       600,116       215,870       815,986       41,378       857,364         Restricted:       Debt service       48,911       -       48,911       692,043       740,954         Unrestricted       (173,898)       72,839       (101,059)       (214,565)       (315,624)   | rotal deferred inflows of resources                   |    | 13,068           |    | 1,452                                 |    | 14,520    |    | 10,747    |    | 25,267    |
| Restricted:       Debt service       48,911       -       48,911       692,043       740,954         Unrestricted       (173,898)       72,839       (101,059)       (214,565)       (315,624)   | NET POSITION  |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Restricted:       Debt service       48,911       -       48,911       692,043       740,954         Unrestricted       (173,898)       72,839       (101,059)       (214,565)       (315,624)   | Net investment in capital assets                      |    | 600,116          |    | 215,870                               |    | 815,986   |    | 41,378    |    | 857,364   |
| Unrestricted(173,898)72,839(101,059)(214,565)(315,624)   | Restricted:   |    |                  |    |                                       |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Unrestricted(173,898)72,839(101,059)(214,565)(315,624)   | Debt service  |    | 48,911           |    | -                                     |    | 48,911    |    | 692,043   |    | 740,954   |
|  | Unrestricted  |    | (173,898)        |    | 72,839                                |    | •         |    | (214,565) |    |           |
|  | TOTAL NET POSITION                                    | \$ | 475,129          | \$ | 288,709                               | \$ | 763,838   | \$ | 518,856   | \$ | 1,282,694 |

#### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

## BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS

|   | WATER UTILITY |          | SEWER<br>UTILITY |         | TOTAL<br>UTILITY |          | WELDON<br>AUDITORIUM |           | EN' | TOTAL<br>TERPRISE<br>FUNDS |
|---|---------------|----------|------------------|---------|------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES                          |               |          |                  |         |                  |          |                      |           | ·   |                            |
| Charges for services                        | \$            | 553,028  | \$               | 160,712 | \$               | 713,740  | \$                   | 69,851    | \$  | 783,591                    |
| Total operating revenues                    |               | 553,028  |                  | 160,712 |                  | 713,740  |                      | 69,851    |     | 783,591                    |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                          |               |          |                  |         |                  |          |                      |           |     |                            |
| Cost of sales & services                    |               | 191,712  |                  | 89,405  |                  | 281,117  |                      | -         |     | 281,117                    |
| Production expense                          |               | -        |                  | •       |                  | -        |                      | 43,148    |     | 43,148                     |
| Personnel & benefits                        |               | 125,683  |                  | 13,966  |                  | 139,649  |                      | 99,602    |     | 239,251                    |
| Administration                              |               | 30,140   |                  | 10,282  |                  | 40,422   |                      | 71,544    |     | 111,966                    |
| Depreciation                                |               | 155,694  |                  | 14,558  |                  | 170,252  |                      | 85,954    |     | 256,206                    |
| Total operating expenses                    |               | 503,229  |                  | 128,211 |                  | 631,440  |                      | 300,248   |     | 931,688                    |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                     |               | 49,799   |                  | 32,501  |                  | 82,300   |                      | (230,397) |     | (148,097)                  |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)            |               |          |                  |         |                  |          |                      |           |     |                            |
| Investment income                           |               | 50       |                  | 91      |                  | 141      |                      | 361       |     | 502                        |
| Interest expense                            |               | (96,645) |                  |         |                  | (96,645) |                      | (133,234) |     | (229,879)                  |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses)      |               | (96,595) |                  | 91      |                  | (96,504) |                      | (132,873) |     | (229,377)                  |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL            |               |          |                  |         |                  |          |                      |           |     |                            |
| CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS                 |               | (46,796) |                  | 32,592  |                  | (14,204) |                      | (363,270) |     | (377,474)                  |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         |               |          |                  |         |                  |          |                      |           |     |                            |
| Transfers                                   |               | (4,500)  |                  | (1,500) |                  | (6,000)  |                      | 378,835   |     | 372,835                    |
| Net other financing sources (uses)          |               | (4,500)  |                  | (1,500) |                  | (6,000)  |                      | 378,835   |     | 372,835                    |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                      |               | (51,296) |                  | 31,092  |                  | (20,204) |                      | 15,565    |     | (4,639)                    |
| Net position at beginning of year - Note 13 |               | 526,425  |                  | 257,617 |                  | 784,042  |                      | 503,291   |     | 1,287,333                  |
| NET POSITION AT END OF YEAR                 | \$            | 475,129  | \$               | 288,709 | \$               | 763,838  | \$                   | 518,856   | \$  | 1,282,694                  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

#### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

### BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS

|   |       |           | ENTER | PRISE FUND | S     |           |
|---|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-----------|
|   | V     | VATER &   |       |            | TOTAL |           |
|   | SEWER |           | W     | VELDON     | FN    | TERPRISE  |
|   |       | UTILITY   |       | DITORIUM   |       |           |
|   |       | UTILIT    | AU    | DITORIUM   |       | FUNDS     |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities:                     |       |           |       | •          | •     |           |
| Cash received from customers                              | \$    | 743,884   | \$    | 69,928     | \$    | 813,812   |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services             |       | (308,503) |       | (117,572)  |       | (426,075) |
| Cash paid to employees for services                       |       | (130,599) |       | (93,866)   |       | (224,465) |
| Internal activity-payments to other funds                 |       | •         |       | (104,908)  |       | (186,047) |
|   |       | (81,139)  |       |            |       |           |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities          |       | 223,643   |       | (246,418)  |       | (22,775)  |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities           |       |           |       |            |       |           |
| Transfers   |       | (6,000)   |       | 378,835    |       | 372,835   |
|   |       |           |       |            |       |           |
| Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities: |       |           |       |            |       |           |
| Principal payments  |       | (53,775)  |       | (65,000)   |       | (118,775) |
| Interest paid on debt                                     |       | (96,645)  |       | (133,234)  |       | (229,879) |
| Purchase of capital assets                                |       | (84,086)  |       | _          |       | (84,086)  |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By Capital                       | .—    | (0.,000)  |       |            |       | (0.,000)  |
| and Related Financing Activities                          |       | (234,506) |       | (198,234)  |       | (432,740) |
|   |       |           |       |            |       |           |
| Cash Flow From Investing Activities:                      |       |           |       |            |       |           |
| Interest income   |       | 141       |       | 361        |       | 502       |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By Investing Activities          |       | 141       |       | 361        |       | 502       |
| Net Sustiff Tortided (Osed) by investing Activities       |       | 171       |       |            |       |           |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents      |       | (16,722)  |       | (65,456)   |       | (82,178)  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year            |       | 203,450   |       | 773,078    |       | 976,528   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year                  | \$    | 186,728   | \$.   | 707,622    | \$    | 894,350   |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net          |       |           |       |            |       |           |
| Cash Provided (Used) by operating Activities              |       |           |       |            |       |           |
| Operating income (loss)                                   | \$    | 82,300    | \$    | (230,397)  | \$    | (148,097) |
| A divistments to reconcile an entire income (less) to     |       |           |       |            |       |           |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to       |       |           |       |            |       |           |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities          |       |           |       |            |       |           |
| Depreciation expense                                      |       | 170,252   |       | 85,954     |       | 256,206   |
| Depreciation expense                                      |       | 170,232   |       | 00,004     |       | 200,200   |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:                        |       |           |       |            |       |           |
|   |       | (2 500)   |       | 77         |       | (2.422)   |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable                |       | (3,500)   |       | 77         |       | (3,423)   |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable                   |       | 13,036    |       | (2,880)    |       | 10,156    |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds                 |       | (81,139)  |       | (104,908)  |       | (186,047) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences       |       | 1,239     |       | (1,521)    |       | (282)     |
| Increase (decrease) in Pension liability                  |       | 2,125     |       | 1,571      |       | 3,696     |
| Increase (decrease) in OPEB liability                     |       | 5,686     |       | 5,686      |       | 11,372    |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                     |       |           |       | 5,000      |       |           |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue                   |       | 33,644    |       | -          |       | 33,644    |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities      | \$    | 223,643   | \$    | (246,418)  | \$    | (22,775)  |
| · · · -   |       |           |       |            |       |           |

# CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

#### **ASSETS**

| Cash                        | \$<br>4,528,727 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Delinquent taxes receivable | 2,066,341       |
| Due from others             | 491             |
| Due from credit card        | 2,654           |
| Due from other funds        | 33,983          |
| Due from other magistrates  | <br>138         |
| Total Assets                | \$<br>6,632,334 |

#### **LIABILITIES**

| Due to trust fund holders                  | \$<br>6,521,675 |
|--|-----------------|
| Due to Treasurer - cash overage (shortage) | 10,673          |
| Due to other funds                         | 99,848          |
| Due to other magistrates                   | <br>138         |
| Total Liabilities                          | \$<br>6,632,334 |

#### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS JUNE 30, 2015

|  | GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |   |     |                                      |     |  |
|--|--------------------|---|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|--|
|  | CI                 | HARVIN<br>_ARENDON<br>COUNTY<br>LIBRARY | DE\ | BUSINESS VELOPMENT RPORATION         |     | TOTAL  |
| ASSETS   |                    |   |     |                                      |     |  |
| Cash Prepaid items Notes and interest receivable Capital and operating lease receivable Grants and miscellaneous receivable  | \$                 | 152,202<br>24,115<br>-<br>-<br>5,160    | \$  | 1,544,516<br>-<br>202,084<br>421,942 | \$  | 1,696,718<br>24,115<br>202,084<br>421,942<br>5,160 |
| TOTAL ASSETS   | \$                 | 181,477                                 | \$  | 2,168,542                            | \$  | 2,350,019  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  |                    |   |     |                                      |     |  |
| Liabilities  |                    |   |     |                                      |     |  |
| Accounts and payroll withholdings payable<br>Unearned revenue  | \$                 | 4,393<br>                               | \$  | 11,086<br>284,000                    | \$  | 15,479<br>284,000                                  |
| Total Liabilities  |                    | 4,393                                   |     | 295,086                              |     | 299,479  |
| Fund Balances  |                    |   |     |                                      |     |  |
| Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned   |                    | 24,115<br>-<br>95,000<br>57,969         |     | 200,000<br>1,370,565<br>-<br>302,891 |     | 224,115<br>1,370,565<br>95,000<br>360,860          |
| Total Fund Balances  |                    | 177,084                                 |     | 1,873,456                            |     | 2,050,540  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  | \$                 | 181,477                                 | \$  | 2,168,542                            | _\$ | 2,350,019  |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: Total fund balance Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows (inflows) resulting from recognition | \$                 | 177,084<br>172,816                      | \$  | 1,873,456<br>5,656,034               | \$  | 2,050,540<br>5,828,850                             |
| of the employer's share of the state's net pension are not current resources  Liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   |                    | 2,396                                   |     | -                                    |     | 2,396  |
| Accrued compensated absences Notes payable Net OPEB liability Net Pension liability  |                    | (14,861)<br>-<br>(171,336)<br>(584,506) |     | (1,753,041)                          |     | (14,861)<br>(1,753,041)<br>(171,336)<br>(584,506)  |
| Total net position   | \$                 | (418,407)                               | \$  | 5,776,449                            | \$  | 5,358,042  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|   | GOVERNM                                  |  |                                   |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|   | HARVIN<br>CLARENDON<br>COUNTY<br>LIBRARY | BUSINESS<br>DEVELOPMENT<br>CORPORATION | TOTAL                             |
| REVENUES  |  |  |                                   |
| Federal<br>State<br>Local                             | \$ 1,005<br>75,000<br>563,486            | \$ -<br>-<br>838,757                   | \$ 1,005<br>75,000<br>1,402,243   |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | 639,491                                  | 838,757                                | 1,478,248                         |
| EXPENDITURES  |  |  |                                   |
| General operations Capital outlay Debt service        | 668,497<br>-<br>                         | 335,712<br>1,899,977<br>182,535        | 1,004,209<br>1,899,977<br>182,535 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                    | 668,497                                  | 2,418,224                              | 3,086,721                         |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES          | (29,006)                                 | (1,579,467)                            | (1,608,473)                       |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds notes payable |  | 680,000                                | 680,000                           |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                  |  | 680,000                                | 680,000                           |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES                           | (29,006)                                 | (899,467)                              | (928,473)                         |
| FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING OF YEAR*                     | 206,090                                  | 2,772,923                              | * 2,979,013                       |
| FUND BALANCES, END OF YEAR                            | \$ 177,084                               | \$ 1,873,456                           | \$ 2,050,540                      |

<sup>\*</sup>Restated - Note 13

# CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF COMPONENT UNITS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| •   | CLA | ARVIN<br>RENDON<br>OUNTY<br>BRARY | DEV | USINESS<br>ELOPMENT<br>PORATION | TOTAL                  |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. | \$  | (29,006)                          | \$  | (899,467)                       | \$<br>(928,473)        |
| Expenditures for capital assets Less current year depreciation  |     | <u>-</u><br>(46,881)              |     | 1,899,977<br>(68,497)           | 1,899,977<br>(115,378) |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.   |     | ·                                 |     |                                 |                        |
| Change in compensated absences  |     | 3,901                             |     | _                               | 3,901                  |
| Change in net OPEB liability  |     | (34,248)                          | •   | •••                             | (34,248)               |
| Change in net pension costs   |     | (5,855)                           |     | -                               | (5,855)                |
| Incurring debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of activities   |     |                                   |     |                                 |                        |
| Loan proceeds   |     | -                                 |     | (680,000)                       | (680,000)              |
| Principal payments  |     | _                                 |     | 120,654                         | 120,654                |
|   |     |                                   |     |                                 |                        |
| Change in net position of governmental activities   | _\$ | (112,089)                         | \$  | 372,667                         | \$<br>260,578          |

## CLARENDON COUNTY MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| No | te   | Page           | Note | ·<br>•  | Page    |
|----|--|----------------|------|---|---------|
| 1. | Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Reporting Entity Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting Description of Funds Assets, Liabilities, and Net Posit or Equity Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables and Payables Inventory Capital Assets Deferred Outflows/Inflows of | Resources      | 8.   | Long-term Debt Primary Government Governmental Activities General Obligation Bon Blended Component Unit Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Business-Type Activities Revenue Bonds Changes in Long-term Liab Discretely Presented Comp | t       |
|    | Accrued Compensated Abse<br>Landfill Closure Costs<br>Nature and Purpose of  | ences          | 9.   | Operating Lease   | 59 - 60 |
|    | Restrictions of Fund Equity  Net Position  | ,              | 10.  | Provision for Closure Costs   | 60 - 61 |
| 2. | Pensions  Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability  Budgets and Budgetary Account   | 38 - 40<br>ing |      | Retirement Plans SC Retirement System Police Officer's Retirement Other Post-Employment Benefic (ORER) Plans  |         |
| 3. | Budgetary Basis of Accounting  Cash, Cash Equivalents, and   | 40 - 41        | 13.  | (OPEB) Plans Fund Equity  | 76 - 77 |
|    | Investments Primary Government Custodial Credit Risk Deposits  |                | 14.  | Fund Balance Reporting  | 77 - 78 |
|    | Discretely Presented Componen  | t Units        | 15.  | Risk Management   | 78 - 79 |
| 4. | Property Taxes   | 41 - 42        | 16.  | Contingencies and<br>Commitments<br>Grants  | 79      |
| 5. | Notes Receivable and Lease Agreements  | 42 - 44        |      | Construction Commitmen  |         |
| 6. | Capital Assets   | 44 - 48        | 17.  | Subsequent Events   | 80      |
| 7. | Interfund Balances   | 48 - 49        |      |   |         |

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Clarendon County, South Carolina (the "County") is a political subdivision of the State. Incorporated in 1855, the County encompasses 599 square miles of land with an estimated population of 34,971. The County is governed by an elected five member council.

The financial statements of the County have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The concept underlying the definition of the reporting entity is that elected officials are accountable to their constituents for their actions. The reporting entity's financial statements should allow users to distinguish between the primary government (the County) and its component units. However, some component units, because of the closeness of their relationships with the County, should be blended as though they are part of the County. Otherwise, most component units should be discretely presented.

The following entities have been determined to be blended and discretely presented component units of Clarendon County:

#### **Blended Component Unit:**

The Clarendon Facilities Corporation (Facilities Corporation), a not-for-profit organization, was established in 2011 to acquire, construct and lease facilities to be used by the County. While the County does not appoint members to the Facilities Corporation's Board of Directors, it has a financial burden to the Facilities Corporation in that it is obligated for lease payments equaling the amount of debt to be relieved and associated interest payments. Activities of the Facilities Corporation are reported as major capital projects and debt service funds. Separate financial statements for the Facilities Corporation are not issued.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units:**

#### **Harvin Clarendon County Library**

Clarendon County provides a significant portion of the Library funding and has the ability to influence operations significantly. Separate financial statements for the Library are available.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### A. Reporting Entity (continued)

**Discretely Presented Component Units: (continued)** 

#### **Business Development Corporation of Clarendon County (BDC)**

Clarendon County has the ability to influence operations of the Business Development Corporation of Clarendon County significantly. Separate financial statements for the BDC are available.

Because the component units have been reported as if they are part of the County, there are limited instances where special note reference or separation will be required. If no separate note reference or categorization is made, the user should assume that information presented is equally applicable.

#### B. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The basic financial statements of the County are composed of the following:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the financial statements

#### 1. Government-wide Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements display information about the reporting government as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. These statements include separate columns for the governmental and business-type activities of the primary government (including its blended component units), as well as its discretely presented component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### B. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (continued)

#### 1. Government-wide Financial Statements (continued)

Government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and agency fund financial statements. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from non-exchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement 33 - Accounting and Financial Reporting for Non-exchange Transactions.

Program revenues include charges for services, special assessments, and payments made by parties outside of the reporting government's citizenry if that money is restricted to a particular program. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the statement of activities to present the net cost of each program.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the government-wide financial statements, rather than reported as an expenditure. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as an other financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the reporting government are reported as a reduction of the related liability, rather than as an expenditure.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. The County chooses to eliminate the indirect costs between governmental activities to avoid a "doubling up" effect.

#### 2. Fund Financial Statements

The underlying accounting system of the County is organized and operated on the basis of separate funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### B. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (continued)

#### 2. Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements for the primary government's governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds are presented after the government-wide financial statements. These statements display information about major funds individually and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for governmental and enterprise funds. The fiduciary statement includes financial information for the agency funds. The agency funds of the County primarily represent assets held by the County in a custodial capacity for other individuals or governments.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Franchise fees, licenses, sales taxes, gas taxes, operating and capital grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable only when cash is received by the County.

Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The reported fund balance is considered to be a measure of "available spendable resources". Governmental funds operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Non-current portions of long-term receivables (special assessments) due to governmental funds are reported on their balance sheets in spite of their spending measurement focus.

Non-current portions of other long-term receivables are offset by fund balance reserve accounts.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### B. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (continued)

Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types exclude amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. The proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as an other financing source rather than as a fund liability. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

#### C. Description of Funds

GASB Statement 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category and the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The County has used GASB 34 minimum criteria for major fund determination and has also electively disclosed funds which either had debt outstanding or specific community focus as major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements and detailed in the combining section.

#### 1. Governmental Major Funds:

**General Fund** – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Capital Projects Fund – The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities.

**General County Debt Service Fund** – The General County Debt Service fund is established for the purpose of accumulating resources for the payment of principal and interest on general long term debt.

**Fire Department** – The Fire Department accounts for ad valorem taxes and other revenues to be used for the operations of the Fire Department.

**C-Program Roads** – The C-Program fund accounts for fuel taxes collected for the construction and repair of public roads.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### C. Description of Funds (continued)

#### 1. Governmental Major Funds: (continued)

#### **Other Governmental Funds**

**Special Revenue Funds** – These funds are established to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources and certain special assessments that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. It is the County's policy not to budget for all Special Revenue Funds in the form of a legally adopted budget format.

**Debt Service Fund** – These funds are established for the purpose of accumulating resources for the payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt other than those payable from Special Revenue Funds.

#### 2. Other Fund Types:

#### **Proprietary Funds**

There are two proprietary funds representing the Water and Sewer fund and the Weldon Auditorium. The Water and Sewer fund is used to account for the cost of providing water and sewer services to unincorporated areas of the County. The Weldon Auditorium Fund is used to account for the operations of the Weldon Auditorium

Agency Fund – The Agency Fund is used to account for the collection and disbursement of monies by the County on behalf of other governments and individuals, such as cash bonds, traffic fines, child support payments and ad valorem taxes.

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity

#### 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes operating accounts and cash invested in the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool with maturities less than three months. These investments are presented at cost which reasonably approximate fair value.

#### 2. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds."

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (continued)

#### 3. Inventory

Inventory represents the parts available for use by fleet maintenance. This inventory is stated at cost.

#### 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, right-of-ways, water and sewer distribution systems and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                     | Years   |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Buildings and improvements | 15 – 50 |
| Machinery and equipment    | 3 – 10  |
| Infrastructure             | 25      |

#### 5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position and/or the Balance Sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of resources that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (continued)

#### 5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (continued)

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position and/or the Balance Sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of resources that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

#### 6. Accrued Compensated Absences

The County accrues accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave when earned by the employee. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. The non-current portion is the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years. Both the current and non-current estimated accrued compensated absences amounts for governmental funds are maintained separately and represent a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentations.

#### 7. Landfill Closure Costs

Under the terms of current state and federal regulations, the County is required to place a final cover on closed landfill areas, and to perform certain monitoring and maintenance functions for a period of up to thirty years after closure. The County recognizes these costs of closure and post-closure maintenance over the active life of each landfill area, based on landfill capacity use during the period. Required obligations for closure and post-closure costs are recognized in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net position.

#### 8. Nature and Purpose of Restrictions of Fund Equity

GASB Statement 54 establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

GASB Statement 54 provides for two major types of fund balances, which are non-spendable and spendable. Non-spendable fund balances are balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact. Examples of this classification are prepaid items and inventories. The County has inventories that are considered non-spendable; however, the County's primary government does not have any prepaid items.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (continued)

#### 8. Nature and Purpose of Restrictions of Fund Equity (continued)

In addition to the non-spendable fund balances, GASB Statement 54 has provided a hierarchy of spendable fund balances, based on a hierarchy of spending constraints:

- Restricted fund balances that are constrained by external parties, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the County from its highest level of decision making authority; that is, County Council:
- Assigned fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the County to be used for a particular purpose; and,
- Unassigned fund balance of the general fund that is not constrained for any particular purpose.

Committed fund balances are identified by County Council through the enactment of various ordinances. County Council, through ordinances, can remove a self-imposed constraint as well. Additionally, encumbrances are considered as assigned through the issuance of a purchase order or contract; thus the County has approved the purchase activity even though the other party has not performed. In other words, even though a formal "liability" does not exist, assets are assigned to the purchase of these goods or services.

For the purposes of fund balance classification, expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balances first, followed in order by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance and lastly unassigned fund balance. The County CFO has the authority to deviate from this policy if it is in the best interest of the County.

#### 9. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets/deferred outflows of resources and liabilities/deferred inflows of resources. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets, and adding back unspent proceeds.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (continued)

#### 10. Pensions

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 68 entitled Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension Plans in June, 2012 and issued GASB No. 71 (an amendment of GASB No. 68) entitled Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date in November 2013. The disclosure requirements applicable to employers participating in the South Carolina Retirement System or the Police Officers Retirement System are prescribed in paragraphs 48 through 82 of GASB 68. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the South Carolina Retirement System and additions to/deductions from the South Carolina Retirement System's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the South Carolina Retirement System. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

The County follows the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- Each year, the County Administrator submits to the County Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Three public readings are conducted by County Council and one public hearing to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- 4. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund, but this transfer cannot exceed \$25,000 or 25% of said department's budget; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the County Council.

#### NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (continued)

- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and Revenue Funds (Accommodation Tax Fund and the Fire Department).
- 6. The budget for the General Fund is adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) except for encumbrances. Budgetary comparisons presented for the General Fund in this report are on this non-GAAP budgetary basis.
- 7. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the County Council as close to June 30 as possible. Individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations which were adopted.

#### **Budgetary Basis Of Accounting**

The Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual presents a comparison of the County's legally adopted budget with actual data on the budgetary basis of accounting. Budgetary accounting principles, however, differ from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). These different accounting principles result in the following differences in the excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources (uses) over expenditures at June 30, 2015:

|  | General<br>Fund   |
|--|-------------------|
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other                    |                   |
| financing sources (uses) over expenditures - budgetary basis | \$ 459,903        |
| experioritires - budgetary basis                             | \$ 459,905        |
| Timing differences:  |                   |
| Net change in encumbrances                                   | (150,852)         |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other                    |                   |
| financing sources (uses) over                                |                   |
| expenditures - GAAP basis                                    | <u>\$ 610,755</u> |

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the County's general fund. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as assignments of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. Encumbrances are reported as expenditures in all budgetary basis statements.

#### NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (continued)

Actual expenditures exceeded those budgeted by \$1,034,116 because grant expenditures are not budgeted (as grant revenues are not budgeted).

#### NOTE 3 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

#### **Primary Government**

At June 30, 2015, the carrying amount of the County's deposits and investments was \$16,877,327 and the bank balances and investment pool balances were \$19,141,311. To reconcile this information to the financial statements, we include the following:

| Cash and investments | \$ 16,877,327        |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Cash on hand         |                      |
| Total cash           | <u>\$ 16,879,757</u> |
| Proprietary fund     | \$ 894,350           |
| Fiduciary funds      | 4,528,727            |
| Governmental funds   |                      |
| Total all funds      | <u>\$ 16,879,757</u> |

#### **Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to it. The County does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 2015, none of the County's bank balance of \$7,969,420 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

State law limits investments to obligations of the U.S. and its agencies, general obligations of this State or any of its political subdivisions, savings and loan associations if their deposits are insured by an agency of the federal government, and certificates of deposits. Also no load open-end or closed-end management type investment companies or investment trusts registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 are allowed under state law.

The County has investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool and Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Government Portfolio Fund.

|  | Maturities                                      | Fair Value                       |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| State investment pool<br>Treasury money market | 18 months to 2 years<br>12 day weighted average | \$ 7,368,732<br><u>3,803,159</u> |
|  |   | <u>\$ 11,171,891</u>             |

#### NOTE 3 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

#### **Harvin Clarendon County Library**

As of June 30, 2015, the bank balance of the Library's deposits totaled \$174,396. Of the bank balance, \$174,396 was covered by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance.

#### **Business Development Corporation of Clarendon County (BDC)**

As of June 30, 2015, the book balance of the BDC's deposits totaled \$1,544,516. The bank balance of \$1,268,683 and an additional \$307,647 in certificates of deposit were covered by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or collateralized by collateral pledged by the bank in the Corporation's name.

#### NOTE 4 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied by the County at varying rates per one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation of real estate and personal property owned and used in the County except exempt property as provided by the constitution and laws of the State of South Carolina and attach an enforceable lien when levied.

In Clarendon County, taxes are collected for county and school purposes as a single tax bill which must be paid in full by the individual taxpayer. Taxes are collected on a calendar year basis. Real and personal taxes in the County are payable without penalty on or before January 15 of each year (except taxes on motor vehicles, which are payable on a monthly basis). If taxes are not paid on or before January 15, a penalty of 3% is added thereon. If taxes are not paid on or before February 1, an additional penalty of 7% is added. If taxes are not paid on or before March 16, an additional 5% thereon is added plus all costs incurred and the property goes into execution. In September, properties on which the taxes have not been paid are advertised for public sale in a local newspaper for three consecutive weeks. The first Monday in October the property is sold. The County Tax Collector is responsible for the collection of delinquent taxes and is empowered to sell so much of the defaulting taxpayer's estate - real, personal or both - as may be sufficient to satisfy the taxes. As collections are made, the delinquent tax revenue is remitted to the County Treasurer. Uncollectible property taxes are not material and have not been reported.

#### NOTE 4 - PROPERTY TAXES (continued)

Property taxes at the fund level are recorded as receivables and unearned revenues at the time the taxes are assessed. Revenues are recognized as the related ad valorem taxes are collected. Additional amounts estimated to be collectible in time to be a resource for payment of obligations incurred during the fiscal year and therefore susceptible to accrual in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles have been recognized as revenue.

#### NOTE 5 - NOTES RECEIVABLE AND LEASE AGREEMENTS

The County has a receivable due from the Business Development Corporation in the amount of \$250,000. This represents the amount owed to the Central SC Alliance for a loan granted to the County for the construction of a Speculative Building in the Industrial Park. A liability is also shown by the County in this amount.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

#### **Business Development Corporation of Clarendon County (BDC)**

The BDC has a note receivable from a local industry dated January 14, 2013. Loan amount is \$150,000 with no interest. Credit will be given at the rate of \$2,500 for each full time or full time equivalent job created by borrower, measured as of December 31, 2017. The entire outstanding principal balance of this Note shall be due and payable in full on the maturity date of January 1, 2018. Any principal unpaid after said date shall bear interest at a rate of 3% per annum, or the highest applicable lawful rate, whichever is less.

The Corporation has a note receivable from a local industry dated September 3, 2014. Loan amount is \$50,000 with no interest. Credit will be given at the rate of \$4,166 for each full time employee hired above the current 33 employees. The entire outstanding principal balance of this note shall be due and payable in full on the maturity date of September 3, 2019.

As of year end, the BDC had entered into lease agreements with the following companies who are leasing buildings owned by the BDC:

#### NOTE 5 - NOTES RECEIVABLE AND LEASE AGREEMENTS (continued):

#### Meritor Heavy Vehicle Systems, LLC

The BDC leases a building to Meritor Heavy Vehicle Systems, LLC for \$12,162.50 per month. The BDC entered into a new five year lease agreement commencing on March 1, 2014 with two one year options to renew. Meritor also makes an annual payment in December to reimburse the BDC for the property taxes on the property. These payments are used by the BDC to pay the note payable on the property and the property taxes. This lease is classified as an operating lease. The cost of the building is \$1,800,000 and the accumulated depreciation is \$995,000. The future minimum lease payments are as follows:

#### June 30,

| 2016<br>2017<br>2018         | \$ 145,950<br>145,950<br>145,950 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2019                         | <u>85,138</u>                    |
| Total minimum lease payments | <u>\$ 522,988</u>                |

#### Select Laboratories - SC, LLC

The BDC leases a building to Select Laboratories-SC, LLC for \$3,711.19 per month. These payments are used by the BDC to pay the notes payable on the property. The original amount of the lease receivable was \$509,000. After the initial term expires, and every five years thereafter, the amount of rent will be renegotiated based on the recalculation of interest on the note and mortgage entered into between the corporation and the bank. At the end of the lease, the building reverts to Select Laboratories – SC, LLC. This lease is classified as a direct financing lease. The future minimum lease payments are as follows:

#### June 30,

| 2016                                   | \$ 44,534         |
|--|-------------------|
| 2017                                   | 44,534            |
| 2018                                   | 44,534            |
| 2019                                   | <u>376,914</u>    |
| Total minimum lease payments           | 510,516           |
|  |                   |
| Less amount representing interest      | <u>(88,574)</u>   |
|  |                   |
| Present value of minimum lease payment | <u>\$ 421,942</u> |

### NOTE 5 - NOTES RECEIVABLE AND LEASE AGREEMENTS (continued):

#### **Agricultural Leases**

Farming agreements exist with various farmers to grow hay on unimproved and unleased BDC property.

### NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

| Governmental Activities Capital assets not being      | Restated<br>Beginning<br>Balance       | Adjustments      | Additions        | Retire-<br>ments  | Ending<br>Balance |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| depreciated:<br>Land<br>Construction in               | \$ 3,016,061                           | \$ -             | \$ 17,750        | \$ -              | \$ 3,033,811      |
| progress Total capital assets not                     | <u>1,491,877</u>                       | (641,220)        | <u>6,111,357</u> |                   | 6,962,014         |
| being depreciated                                     | 4,507,938                              | (641,220)        | 6,129,107        |                   | <u>9,995,825</u>  |
| Capital assets being<br>depreciated:<br>Buildings and |  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| improvements  | 21,732,882                             | 641,220          | 310,137          | 286,250           | 22,397,988        |
| Infrastructure  | 6,834,122                              | 160,891          | -<br>            | 440.070           | 6,995,013         |
| Equipment   | 11,217,208                             |                  | <u>531,382</u>   | 448,072           | <u>11,300,519</u> |
| Total capital assets being<br>depreciated             | 39,784,212                             | 802,111          | <u>841,519</u>   | 734,322           | 40,693,520        |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and      |  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| improvements  | 5,058,953                              |                  | 516,802          | 52,479            | 5,523,276         |
| Infrastructure  | 3,047,196                              | 5,363            | 380,699          | -                 | 3,433,258         |
| Equipment Total accumulated                           | <u>8,823,600</u>                       |                  | 630,329          | <u>361,020</u>    | 9,092,909         |
| depreciation  | 16,929,749                             | 5,363            | <u>1,527,830</u> | 413,499           | <u>18,049,443</u> |
| Total capital assets being                            |  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| depreciated, net                                      | <u>22,854,463</u>                      | <u>796,748</u>   | (686,311)        | 320,823           | 22,644,077        |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net           | \$ 27,362,401                          | \$_155,528       | \$ 5,442,796     | \$ <u>320,823</u> | \$ 32,639,902     |
| capital acceto, not                                   | ************************************** | <u>x_1xx1xex</u> | * <u> </u>       | *- <u>X=X*X=X</u> | * AFTANATARE      |

### NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged as direct expense to programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities:                           |             |                  |
|--|-------------|------------------|
| General Government                                 | \$          | 793,384          |
| Public Safety                                      |             | 580,760          |
| Physical Environment                               |             | 77,745           |
| Cultural/Recreation                                |             | 73,552           |
| Economic Environment                               |             | 5,215            |
| Court Related                                      |             | 2,260            |
| Transportation                                     | _           | 277              |
| Total depreciation expense-governmental activities | <u>\$</u> ^ | <u>1,533,193</u> |

### **Business Type Activities**

|   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions          | Ending<br>Balance   |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Water and Sewer Capital assets not being depreciated:           |                      | 4,0                |                     |
| Land  | \$ 119,981           | \$ -               | \$ 119,981          |
| Construction in Progress Total capital assets not being         | 122,815              | 52,727             | 175,542             |
| depreciated   | <u>242,796</u>       | <u>52,727</u>      | <u>295,523</u>      |
| Capital assets being depreciated:<br>Buildings and improvements | 1,978                | -                  | 1,978               |
| Water system  | 5,419,783            | -                  | 5,419,783           |
| Equipment   | <u>245,766</u>       | <u>31,359</u>      | <u>277,125</u>      |
| Total capital assets being depreciated                          | 5,667,527            | 31,359             | 5,698,886           |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                              | •                    |                    | •                   |
| Buildings and improvements                                      | 1,105                | 198                | 1,303               |
| Water system  | 326,708              | 144,361            | 471,069             |
| Equipment   | <u>73,670</u>        | <u>25,693</u>      | <u>99,363</u>       |
| Total accumulated depreciation                                  | 401,483              | <u>170,252</u>     | <u>571,735</u>      |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net                     | 5,266,044            | _(138,893)         | <u>5,127,151</u>    |
| Business-Type activities capital assets, net                    | <u>\$ 5,508,840</u>  | <u>\$ (86,166)</u> | <u>\$ 5,422,674</u> |

### NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

| Weldon Auditorium   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions          | Ending<br>Balance   |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and improvements Total capital assets being | <u>\$ 3,438,172</u>  | <u>\$</u>          | \$ 3,438,172        |
| depreciated   | <u>3,438,172</u>     | <del></del>        | <u>3,438,172</u>    |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:<br>Buildings and improvements                        | 300,840              | <u>85,954</u>      | 386,794             |
| Total accumulated depreciation  | 300,840              | <u>85,954</u>      | 386,794             |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net   | 3,137,332            | <u>(85,954)</u>    | 3,051,378           |
| Business-Type activities capital assets, net  | <u>\$ 3,137,332</u>  | <u>\$ (85.954)</u> | <u>\$ 3.051,378</u> |

### **Component Units**

### **Harvin Clarendon County Library**

Capital assets included in the financial statements consist of the following:

|  | Beginning<br>Balance          | Additions    | Disposals  | Ending<br>Balance                    |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| Capital assets, not bein                     | ng depreciated:               |              |            |                                      |
| Land   | \$ 24,000                     | <u> </u>     | <u>\$_</u> | \$ 24,000                            |
| Capital assets being de                      | epreciated:                   |              |            |                                      |
| Building<br>Equipment<br>Books               | 405,413<br>397,112<br>306,074 | -<br>-<br>-  |            | 405,413<br>397,112<br><u>281,594</u> |
| Total Capital<br>Assets being<br>depreciated | 1,108,599                     | <del>-</del> | _24,480    | 1,084,119                            |

NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

|  | Beginning<br>Balance                 | Additions            | Disposals          | Ending<br>Balance                    |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                 |                                      |                      |                    |                                      |
| Building<br>Equipment<br>Books                     | 296,435<br>310,393<br><u>306,074</u> | 10,741<br>36,140<br> | -<br>-<br>(24,480) | 307,176<br>346,533<br><u>281,594</u> |
| Total accumulated depreciated                      | 912,902                              | <u>46,881</u>        | _(24,480)          | 935,303                              |
| Total Capital Assets,<br>being depreciated,<br>net | <u>195,697</u>                       | <u>(46,881)</u>      |                    | 148,816                              |
| Total Capital<br>Assets, net                       | <u>\$ 219,697</u>                    | <u>\$ (46,881)</u>   | <u>\$</u>          | <u>\$ 172,816</u>                    |

Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2015 was \$46,881.

### **Business Development Corporation of Clarendon County (BDC)**

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

|   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions        | Retirements  | Ending<br>Balance |
|---|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated:  Land restricted for I- |                      |                  | <b>.</b>     |                   |
| 95 Mega-site  | \$ 961,855           | \$ -             | \$ -         | \$ 961,855        |
| Land  | 1,737,590            | -                | -            | 1,737,590         |
| Ernest money  | -                    | 500              | -            | 500               |
| Construction WIP  | 65,385               | <u>1,899,477</u> |              | <u>1,964,862</u>  |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated                    | 2,764,830            | 1,899,977        | <del>-</del> | 4,664,807         |
| Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and               |                      |                  |              |                   |
| improvements  | 1,800,000            | -                | -            | 1,800,000         |
| Infrastructure  | 254,911              |                  |              | <u>254,911</u>    |
| Total capital assets  |                      |                  |              |                   |
| being depreciated   | <u>2,054,911</u>     |                  | <del>_</del> | <u>2,054,911</u>  |

#### NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

#### Component Units (continued)

|   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions           | Retirements | Ending<br>Balance |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Less accumulated depreciation for:          |                      |                     |             |                   |
| Buildings and improvements                  | 935,000              | 60,000              | -           | 995,000           |
| Infrastructure                              | 60,187               | 8,497               |             | 68,684            |
| Total accumulated depreciation              | 995,187              | 68,497              |             | 1,063,684         |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | _1,059,724           | (68,497)            | . <u> </u>  | 991,227           |
| Total capital assets, net                   | <u>\$ 3,824,554</u>  | <u>\$ 1,831,480</u> | <u>\$</u>   | \$ 5,656,034      |

The BDC uses the following estimated useful lives to compute depreciation:

**Building and Improvements** 

30 years

Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2015 was \$68,497.

#### NOTE 7 - INTERFUND BALANCES

Individual fund interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2015, were as follows:

|                                    |    | Interfund<br>Receivables |    | Interfund<br>Payables |  |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------|--|
| Governmental Funds                 | •  | 10.140                   | •  | 000                   |  |
| General Fund Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 43,146                   | \$ | 333                   |  |
| C-Program Roads                    |    | 295                      |    | 2,920                 |  |
| Special Revenue Funds:             |    |                          |    |                       |  |
| Special purpose districts          |    | 13                       |    | -                     |  |
| Law Enforcement                    |    | -                        |    | 40,226                |  |
| Debt Service Funds:                |    |                          |    |                       |  |
| Fire Department                    |    | 4                        |    | -                     |  |
| General Obligations                |    | 21                       |    |                       |  |
| Governmental Funds                 |    | 43,479                   |    | <u>43,479</u>         |  |

### NOTE 7 - INTERFUND BALANCES (continued)

|  | Interfund<br>Receivables      | Interfund<br>Payables      |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Enterprise Funds General Fund Capital Projects Fund Weldon Auditorium Water & Sewer Fund                 | 78,370<br>1,128,483<br>-<br>- | 72,348<br>1,134,505        |
| Enterprise Fund  | 1,206,853                     | <u>1,206,853</u>           |
| Fiduciary Funds General Fund Fiduciary Fund types: City of Manning Town of Summerton Probate Office      | 99,848<br>71<br>9             | 33,983<br>-<br>-<br>3,420  |
| Magistrates: General and Civil Clerk of Court Hospital Debt Service School Debt Service School Operating | -<br>68<br>69<br>33,766       | 68,876<br>27,552<br>-<br>- |
| Fiduciary Funds  | <u>133,831</u>                | <u>133,831</u>             |
|  | <u>\$ 1,384,163</u>           | <u>\$ 1,384,163</u>        |

Interfund balances reflect amounts due for the last month's collections, amounts loaned for the water system purchase or other short term interfund arrangements.

| Operating Transfers  | Transfers In                       | Transfers Out                                |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| General Fund<br>Water & Sewer<br>Weldon Auditorium<br>Non Major Funds<br>Fiduciary Funds | \$ 50,320<br>-<br>378,835<br>-<br> | \$ 59,000<br>6,000<br>-<br>324,835<br>39,320 |
|  | <u>\$ 429,155</u>                  | <u>\$ 429,155</u>                            |

#### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT

#### A. Primary Government

#### **Governmental Activities**

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

\$2,100,000 Refunding Bond issued March 31, 2010 (original issue to finance various capital projects). Due in annual installments beginning March 1, 2011 of \$302,000 and ending March 1, 2016 of \$403,000. Interest accrues at rate of 2.82% and is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year to maturity.

\$ 403,000

\$139,000 Bond issued August 17, 2011 (Series 2011) to fund semi-annual installment lease purchase obligation on Administrative complex. Due in annual installments beginning March 1, 2012 of \$17,000 and ending March 1, 2016 of \$36,000. Interest accrues at a rate of 2.49% and is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year to maturity.

36,000

\$156,000 Bond issued February 17, 2012 (Series 2012) to fund semi-annual installment lease purchase obligation on Administrative complex. Due in annual installments beginning March 1, 2013 of \$29,700 and ending March 1, 2016 of \$32,700. Interest accrues at a rate of 1.99% and is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year to maturity.

64,700

\$156,000 Bond issued August 14, 2012 (Series 2012B) to fund semi-annual installment lease purchase obligation on Administrative complex. Due in annual installments beginning March 1, 2013 of \$18,200 and ending March 1, 2017 of \$35,300. Interest accrues at a rate of 1.63% and is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year to maturity.

70,000

\$113,600 Bond issued February 13, 2013 (Series 2013A) to fund semi-annual installment lease purchase obligation on Courthouse Project. Due in annual installments beginning March 1, 2017 of \$80,482 and ending March 1, 2018 of \$33,118. Interest accrues at a rate of 1.82% and is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year to maturity.

113,600

#### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT

#### A. Primary Government (continued)

Governmental Activities (continued)

#### **General Obligation Bonds** (continued)

\$720,000 Bond issued September 6, 2013 (Series 2013B) To fund acquisition of self contained breathing apparati for the Fire service. Due in equal annual installments of \$62,518 (principal and interest) beginning September 6, 2014 and ending September 1, 2028. Interest accrues at a rate of 3.50%.

682,682

\$151,650 Bond issued August 13, 2013 (Series 2013C) to fund semi-annual installment lease purchase obligation on Courthouse Project. Due in annual installments beginning March 1, 2017 of \$120,241 and ending March 1, 2018 of \$31,409. Interest accrues at a rate of 2.17% and is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year to maturity.

151,650

\$144,525 Bond issued February 12, 2014 (Series 2014A) to fund semi-annual installment lease purchase obligation on Courthouse Project. Due in annual installments beginning March 1, 2017 of \$86,315 and ending March 1, 2018 of \$58,210. Interest accrues at a rate of 1.51% and is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year to maturity.

144,525

\$3,500,000 Bond issued April 10, 2014 (Series 2014B) to fund construction of new office building for Dept. of Social Services, State Probation and Parole and County Coroner office. Due in annual installments beginning March 1, 2017 of \$105,000 and ending March 1, 2039 of \$220,000. Interest accrues at a blended rate of 3.61% and is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year to maturity.

3,500,000

\$155,025 Bond issued August 13, 2014 (Series 2014C) to fund semi-annual installment lease purchase obligation on Courthouse Project. Due in annual installments beginning March 1, 2017 of \$31,958 and ending March 1, 2018 of \$123,067. Interest accrues at a rate of 2.13% and is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year to maturity.

155,025

#### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

#### A. Primary Government (continued)

#### Governmental Activities (continued)

\$141,400 Bond issued February 12, 2015 (Series 2015A) to fund semi-annual installment lease purchase obligation on Courthouse Project. Due in annual installments beginning March 1, 2017 of \$26,267 and ending March 1, 2019 of \$33,614. Interest accrues at a rate of 1.67% and is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year to maturity.

141,400

Total General Obligations Bonds Payable

\$ 5,462,582

The annual debt service payments for General Obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

| June 30,    | Principal           | Interest      |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 2016        | \$ 544,324          | \$ 178,422    |
| 2017        | 558,241             | 163,472       |
| 2018        | 478,697             | 151,201       |
| 2019        | 186,437             | 140,306       |
| 2020        | 159,322             | 134,946       |
| 2021 - 2025 | 870,994             | 596,496       |
| 2026 - 2030 | 954,567             | 444,179       |
| 2031 – 2035 | 875,000             | 274,800       |
| 2036 - 2040 | <u>835,000</u>      | <u>85,200</u> |
|             | <u>\$ 5,462,582</u> | \$ 2,169,022  |

#### Blended Component Unit – Clarendon Facilities Corporation

In December, 2010, the Clarendon Facilities Corporation (CFC) issued \$6,500,000 Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds (Administration Building Project) Series 2010 pursuant to an Installment Purchase and Use Agreement ("Agreement") between the County and the CFC. Proceeds were used to construct an Administrative building to house all of the County's non-court related governmental functions.

In October, 2012, the Clarendon Facilities Corporation (CFC) issued \$6,970,000 Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds (Courthouse Renovation Project) Series 2012 pursuant to an Installment Purchase and Use Agreement ("Agreement") between the County and the CFC. Proceeds were used to make improvements to and renovate the County Courthouse.

#### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

#### A. Primary Government (continued)

#### Blended Component Unit - Clarendon Facilities Corporation (continued)

The County will purchase the capital projects from CFC over twenty (20) years as required by the Agreements. The Agreements obligate the County to make payments to CFC in amounts calculated to be sufficient to enable CFC to pay the principal and interest on the outstanding bonds. The County's obligations under the Agreements are from year to year only and do not constitute a mandatory payment obligation of the County in any fiscal year in which funds are not appropriated by the County to pay the installment payments of the purchase price due in such fiscal year. It is anticipated that the payments will be funded by the County with the future issuance of short-term general obligation bonds or restricted Fee-in-Lieu of revenue.

The CFC bonds are not a debt of the County; however, as CFC is blended with the operations of the County, the debt of CFC is included with the County's other obligations as required by GAAP.

June 30, 2015

\$ 13,450,000

The annual debt service payments for Clarendon Facilities Corporation Installment Purchase Revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

#### **Revenue Bonds**

| June 30,     | Principa            | l Interest          |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2016         | \$ 10,00            | 00 \$ 534,528       |
| 2017         | 10,00               | 00 534,578          |
| 2018         | 370,00              | 00 528,178          |
| 2019         | 380,00              | 00 516,158          |
| 2020         | 390,00              | 00 503,338          |
| 2021 – 2025  | 2,185,00            | 00 2,274,580        |
| 2026 - 2030  | 2,710,00            | 00 1,735,298        |
| 2031 – 2035  | 2,565,00            | 0 1,121,159         |
| 2036 - 2040, | 2,850,00            | 00 645,277          |
| 2041 – 2043  | 1,980,00            | 00 113,245          |
|              | <u>\$ 13,450,00</u> | <u>\$ 8,506,339</u> |

#### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

#### A. Primary Government (continued)

#### **Governmental Activities** (continued)

#### **Capital Leases**

\$160,423 – Lease/purchase agreement to finance the purchase of one motor grader. Due in annual payments of \$22,929, including interest, due on September 10 of each year. First payment due September 10, 2010 and ending payment due September 10, 2015. The grader's gross cost is \$160,723 and the accumulated depreciation is \$77,683.

\$ 62,611

\$83,700 – Lease/purchase agreement to finance the purchase of one backhoe loader. Due in annual payments of \$12,163, including interest, due on August 31 of each year. First payment due August 31, 2011 and ending payment due August 31, 2016. The backhoe's gross cost is \$83,200 and the accumulated depreciation is \$31,893.

43,765

\$126,501 – Lease/purchase agreement to finance the purchase of one knuckleboom truck. Due in annual payments of \$20,260, including interest, due on March 1 of each year. First payment due March 1, 2015 and ending payment due March 1, 2021. The truck's gross cost is \$126,501 and the accumulated depreciation is \$4,217.

106,091

\$200,000 – Lease/purchase agreement to finance the purchase of several motor vehicles. Due in semi-annual payments of \$21,277, Including interest, due on April 15 and October 15 of each year. First payment due April 15, 2015 and ending payment due October 15, 2019. The vehicles' gross cost is \$217,538 and the accumulated depreciation is \$17,861.

180,989

Total Capital Leases \$393,456

#### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

#### A. Primary Government (continued)

Governmental Activities (continued)

Capital Leases (continued)

Future minimum lease payments under capital leases, together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments, as of June 30, 2015:

| Year | <b>Ending</b> |  |
|------|---------------|--|
| Jur  | ne 30,        |  |

| 2016                                       | \$ 139,977        |
|--|-------------------|
| 2017                                       | 98,014            |
| 2018                                       | 62,814            |
| 2019                                       | 62,814            |
| 2020                                       | 41,521            |
| 2021                                       | 20,260            |
| Total Minimum Lease Payment                | 425,400           |
| Less Amount Representing Interest          | <u>31,944</u>     |
| Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payment | <u>\$ 393,456</u> |

#### **B.** Business Type Activities

#### Enterprise Revenue Bond - Weldon Auditorium

\$3,250,000 Enterprise Charge Limited Obligation Bond issued May 13, 2010 to finance a capital project. Due in annual installments beginning July 1, 2011 of \$45,000 and ending July 1, 2040 of \$190,000. Interest accrues at rates varying from 2.0% to 4.75% and is payable semi-annually on January 1 and July 1 each year until maturity. Revenue from County's Hospitality charge has been dedicated for required debt service.

\$3,010,000

### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

### B. Business Type Activities (continued)

The annual debt service payments for Weldon Auditorium Enterprise Charge Limited Obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

| Revenue Bonds  |                       |                     |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| June 30,   | Principal             | Interest            |
| 2016   | \$ 70,000             | \$ 131,209          |
| 2017   | 70,000                | 129,065             |
| 2018   | 70,000                | 126,878             |
| 2019   | 75,000                | 124,424             |
| 2020   | 75,000                | 121,706             |
| 2021 – 2025  | 435,000               | 560,116             |
| 2026 – 2030  | 530,000               | 459,100             |
| 2031 – 2035  | 660,000               | 324,750             |
| 2036 – 2040  | 835,000               | 148,319             |
| 2041   | <u>190,000</u>        | <u>4,513</u>        |
|  | \$ 3,010,000          | <u>\$ 2,130,080</u> |
| Enterprise Revenue Bonds – Water & Sew   | er er                 |                     |
| \$2,533,000 Bond issued April 19, 2012 (Serie 2012A) to fund water system expansion. Interest only, due April 19, 2013 and April 19, 2014. in equal monthly installments thereafter begin May 1, 2014 of \$8,967 and ending April 19, 2 Interest accrues at a rate of 2.75%. | erest<br>Due<br>nning | \$ 2,488,220        |
| \$1,007,800 Bond issued April 19, 2012 (Serie 2012B) to fund water system expansion. Interesting only, due April 19, 2013 and April 19, 2014. In equal monthly installments thereafter begin May 1, 2014 of \$3,568 and ending April 19, 2014.                               | erest<br>Due<br>nning |                     |
| Interest accrues at a rate of 2.75%.   |                       | <u>989,985</u>      |
| Balance at June 30, 2015   |                       | <u>\$ 3,478,205</u> |

### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

### B. Business Type Activities (continued)

The annual debt service payments for Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

#### **Revenue Bonds**

| June 30,    | Principal           | Interest     |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 2016        | \$ 55,275           | \$ 95,145    |
| 2017        | 56,817              | 93,603       |
| 2018        | 58,404              | 92,016       |
| 2019        | 60,033              | 90,387       |
| 2020        | 61,709              | 88,711       |
| 2021 – 2025 | 335,352             | 416,748      |
| 2026 – 2030 | 384,827             | 367,273      |
| 2031 – 2035 | 441,601             | 310,499      |
| 2036 – 2040 | 506,751             | 245,349      |
| 2041 – 2045 | 581,513             | 170,587      |
| 2046 – 2050 | 667,304             | 84,796       |
| 2051 – 2052 | <u>268,619</u>      | 7,150        |
|             | <u>\$ 3.478.205</u> | \$ 2,062,264 |

### **Changes in Long-Term Liabilities**

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

|   |    | eginning<br>Balance | Add | itions | Retirements    | Ending<br>Balance     | Due Within<br>One Year |
|---|----|---------------------|-----|--------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities                   |    |                     |     |        |                |                       |                        |
| General Obligation Bonds                  |    |                     |     |        |                |                       |                        |
| - 2010 Refunding Series                   | \$ | 783,000             | \$  | -      | \$ 380,000     | \$<br>403,000         | \$ 403,000             |
| - Series 2011                             |    | 71,000              |     | -      | 35,000         | 36,000                | 36,000                 |
| - Series 2012                             |    | 95,900              |     | -      | 31,200         | 64,700                | 32,000                 |
| - Series 2012B                            |    | 104,200             |     | _      | 34,200         | 70,000                | 34,700                 |
| - Series 2013A                            |    | 113,600             |     | -      | -              | 113,600               | -                      |
| - Series 2013B                            |    | 720,000             |     | -      | 37,318         | 682,682               | 38,624                 |
| - Series 2013C                            |    | 151,650             |     | _      | _              | 151,650               | -                      |
| - Series 2014A                            |    | 144,525             |     | -      | -              | 144,525               | -                      |
| - Series 2014B                            |    | 3,500,000           |     |        | -              | 3,500,000             | -                      |
| - Series 2014C                            |    | -                   | 1   | 55,025 | _              | 155,025               | -                      |
| - Series 2015A                            |    | -                   | 14  | 41,400 | -              | 141,400               | -                      |
| Revenue Bonds                             |    |                     |     |        |                |                       |                        |
| <ul> <li>IPRB (Administration)</li> </ul> |    | 6,500,000           |     | -      | -              | 6,500,000             | -                      |
| - IPRB (Courthouse)                       |    | 6,960,000           |     |        | 10,000         | 6,950,000             | <u>10,000</u>          |
| Total Bonds                               | 1  | <u>9,143,875</u>    | 29  | 96,425 | <u>527,718</u> | <br><u>18,912,582</u> | 554,324                |

### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

|   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions      | Retirements       | Ending<br>Balance    | Due Within<br>One Year |
|---|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Other Liabilities                                 |                      |                |                   |                      |                        |
| Compensated Absences                              | 404,466              | 35,019         | -                 | 439,485              | 69,439                 |
| Closure & Maintenance                             | 543,800              | -              | 8,000             | 535,800              | 26,600                 |
| Capital Leases                                    | <u> 198,605</u>      | 326,501        | <u> 131,650</u>   | <u>393,456</u>       | 127,375                |
| Total Other Liabilities                           | 1,146,871            | <u>361,520</u> | 139,650           | 1,368,741            | 223,414                |
| Governmental Activities<br>Long Term Liabilities  | 20,290,746           | <u>657,945</u> | 667,368           | 20,281,323           | _777,738               |
| Business Type Activities                          |                      |                |                   |                      |                        |
| Revenue Bonds                                     |                      |                |                   |                      |                        |
| Weldon 2010 Series                                | 3,075,000            | _              | 65,000            | 3,010,000            | 70,000                 |
| Water Expansion (2012A)                           | 2,526,691            | -              | 38,471            | 2,488,220            | 39,544                 |
| Water Expansion (2012B)                           | <u>1,005,289</u>     |                | <u> 15,304</u>    | <u>989,985</u>       | <u> 15,731</u>         |
| Total Bonds                                       | <u>6,606,980</u>     |                | <u>.118,775</u>   | <u>6,488,205</u>     | <u>125,275</u>         |
| Other Liabilities                                 |                      |                |                   |                      |                        |
| Compensated Absences                              | 4,315                |                | 283               | 4,032                | 637                    |
| Total Other Liabilities                           | 4,315                | <u> </u>       | 283               | 4,032                | 637                    |
| Business Type Activities<br>Long Term Liabilities | 6,611,295            | -              | 119,058           | 6,492,237            | 125,912                |
| Total Combined                                    | <u>\$ 26,902,041</u> | \$ 657.945     | <u>\$ 786,426</u> | <u>\$ 26.773,560</u> | <u>\$ 903,650</u>      |

### C. Discretely Presented Component Units

#### **Business Development Corporation of Clarendon County (BDC)**

Note payable to bank, with monthly payments of \$11,500 including interest at 5%, final payment due April 10, 2019. Collateralized by real property leased by Meritor Heavy Vehicle Systems, LLC.

652,727

Note payable to bank with monthly payments of \$3,711.19, including interest at 5.95% due June 10, 2019.

420.314

Note payable to Santee Electric Co-operative Inc., with interest at 2%. Payments will be interest only for the first two years, in the amount of \$3,600 payable on or before December 1, 2015 and 2016. One half of the principal and interest (\$93,600) is due December 1, 2017. The balance of \$90,978 is due on or before December 1, 2018. If Spec Building #7 is sold during the four-year period, the debt shall be satisfied with proceeds from the sale.

180,000

#### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

#### C. Discretely Presented Component Units (continued)

Note payable to Farmers Telephone Co-operative with 0% interest payable upon sale of Spec Building #7. Note recorded at face value excluding imputed interest as the initial term is indefinite.

250,000

Note payable to Clarendon County with 0% interest (Central SC Alliance) due upon the sale, lease or donation of Spec Building #7 or November 17, 2016, whichever is earlier. Note recorded at face value excluding imputed interest as the initial term is indefinite.

250,000

Subtotal of notes payable

1,753,041

Less current portion

<u>(127,879)</u>

Notes payable – noncurrent portion

<u>\$ 1,625,162</u>

The maturities of long-term debt is as follows:

| <u>Interest</u>                         | <u>Principal</u>                                | June 30,                             |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 58,255<br>51,512<br>44,412<br>32,620 | \$ 127,879<br>384,622<br>231,722<br>758,818<br> | 2016<br>2017<br>2018<br>2019<br>2020 |
| <u>\$ 186,799</u>                       | <u>\$ 1,753,041</u>                             |                                      |

#### NOTE 9 - OPERATING LEASES

The County entered into an operating lease for its judicial building. The thirty (30) year lease term began October 1, 2004 and ends September 30, 2034. There is a renewal option for an additional ten years with a thirty-day notice. The rental amount is \$7,000 per month for a term of fifteen years. The remaining rental amount is \$3,000 plus the percentage of increase or decrease in the Consumer Price Index of all urban consumers for the next fifteen years. The lease does contain cancellation provisions and is subject to annual appropriations. The lease expense for 2014-15 is \$84,000.

The County entered into an operating lease for a 613C Caterpillar Scraper for use at its Landfill. The 60 month lease term began January 30, 2010 and ends December 30, 2015. Monthly lease payments are \$3,869.

### NOTE 9 - OPERATING LEASES (continued)

The County entered into an operating lease for a Pitney Bowes document processing and postage system. The 48 month lease term began November 30, 2010 and ended October 30, 2014. Monthly lease payments were \$2,243.

The County entered into an operating lease for a 7230 John Deere Tractor for use in its Public Works area. The 60 month lease term began November 18, 2011 and ends November 18, 2016. Annual lease payments are \$19,634.

The County entered into an operating lease for a 670G John Deere motor grader. The 60 month lease term began September 25, 2012 and ends September 25, 2017. Annual lease payments are \$21,779.

The County entered into an operating lease for a D5K Caterpillar Dozer. The 60 month lease term began August 27, 2014 and ends August 27, 2019. Annual lease payments are \$25,104.

The future minimum rental payments are as follows:

| 2016        | \$<br>173,734      |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 2017        | 150,517            |
| 2018        | 130,883            |
| 2019        | 109,104            |
| 2020        | 54,276             |
| 2021 - 2025 | 180,000            |
| 2026 - 2030 | 180,000            |
| 2031 - 2035 | <br><u>153,000</u> |

\$ 1,131,514

#### NOTE 10 - PROVISION FOR CLOSURE COSTS

State and federal laws and regulations as governed by Solid Waste management Regulation R.61-107.258, Subpart C, Section (c) and the South Carolina Solid Waste Policy and Management Act of 1991, Section 44-96-390 require that Clarendon County place a final cover on its landfill when closed and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill site for 30 years after closure. In August 1993, the GASB issued GASB-18, Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs, in order to reduce the diversity of acceptable accounting practices in this area. GASB-18 applies to all governmental municipal solid waste landfills irrespective of what type of accounting model is used to account for the activities of a landfill. As defined by GASB-18, the basic objective is to recognize all landfill costs by the time a landfill is closed. The costs to be identified for closure and postclosure care include (1) capital assets, (2) final cover and (3) monitoring and maintenance activities.

#### NOTE 10 - PROVISION FOR CLOSURE COSTS (continued)

While Clarendon County's original landfill was closed and capped in 2002 to municipal waste, the construction demolition and land clearing debris (C&D) landfill is still open with a life expectancy of twenty five years. The municipal landfill's liability at June 30, 2015 is \$535,800. See Note 8.

The nature and source of landfill closure and postclosure care requirements are monitored by both federal and State of South Carolina environmental protection agencies. Levels of ground water pollutants are set by State agencies and the monitoring of these amounts have been reported to County officials to be in conformity with guidelines. The County annually obtains updated and revised estimates of total future closure and post-closure costs from its consulting engineers. The provision for closure costs reported in the financial statements as operating expense represents the portion of these estimated future outlays which are allocable to the current year based on the amount of capacity used. The estimated total current cost of the landfill closure and post-closure care is based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities and services required to close, monitor and maintain the landfill were acquired as of June 30, 2015. However, the actual cost of closure and post-closure care may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in landfill laws and regulations. Clarendon County has not accumulated or segregated funds to meet this reserve.

#### NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT PLANS

#### General Information about the Pension Plans

The County participates in the South Carolina Retirement System (SCRS) and the South Carolina Police Retirement System (PORS). The South Carolina Public Employee Benefit Authority (PEBA), which was created July 1, 2012, administers the various retirement systems and retirement programs managed by its Retirement Division. PEBA issues a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) containing financial statements and required supplemental information for the South Carolina Retirement Systems' Pension Trust Funds. The CAFR is publicly available at the Retirement Benefits' link on PEBA's website at <a href="https://www.peba.sc.gov">www.peba.sc.gov</a>, or a copy may be obtained by submitting a request to PEBA, PO Box 11960, Columbia, SC 29211-1960.

#### Plan Descriptions

The South Carolina Retirement System (SCRS), a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, was established effective July 1, 1945, pursuant to the provisions of Section 9-1-20 of the South Carolina Code of Laws for the purpose of providing retirement allowances and other benefits for employees of the state, its public school districts, and political subdivisions.

#### NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

The South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System (PORS), a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, was established effective July 1, 1962, pursuant to the provisions of Section 9-11-20 of the South Carolina Code of Laws for the purpose of providing retirement allowances and other benefits for police officers and firemen of the state and its political subdivisions.

#### Membership

Membership requirements are prescribed in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. A brief summary of the requirements under each system is presented below:

- SCRS Generally, all employees of covered employers are required to participate in and contribute to the system as a condition of employment. This plan covers general employees, teachers and individuals newly elected to the South Carolina General Assembly beginning with the November 2012 general election. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership prior to July 1, 2012, is a Class Two member. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership on or after July 1, 2012, is a Class Three member.
- PORS To be eligible for PORS membership, an employee must be required by the terms of his employment, by election or appointment, to preserve public order, protect life and property, and detect crimes in the state; to prevent and control property destruction by fire; or to serve as a peace officer employed by the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Mental Health. Probate judges and coroners may elect membership in PORS. Magistrates are required to participate in PORS for service as a magistrate. PORS members, other than magistrates and probate judges, must also earn at least \$2,000 per year and devote at least 1,600 hours per year to this work, unless exempted by state statute. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership prior to July 1, 2012, is a Class Two member. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership on or after July 1, 2012, is a Class Three member.

#### **Benefits Provided**

Benefit terms are prescribed in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. PEBA does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms without legislative change in the code of laws. Key elements of the benefit calculation include the benefit multiplier, years of service, and average final compensation. A brief summary of benefit terms for each system is presented below.

#### NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

SCRS – A Class Two member who has separated from service with at least five or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 65 or with 28 years credited service regardless of age. A member may elect early retirement with reduced pension benefits payable at age 55 with 25 years of service credit. A Class Three member who has separated from service with at least eight or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension upon satisfying the Rule of 90 requirement that the total of the member's age and the member's creditable service equals 90 years. Both Class Two and Class Three members are eligible to receive a reduced deferred annuity at age 60 if they satisfy the five or eight year earned service requirement, respectively. An incidental death benefit is also available to beneficiaries of active and retired members of employers who participate in the death benefit program.

The annual retirement allowance of eligible retirees of their surviving annuitants is increased by the lesser of one percent or five hundred dollars every July 1. Only those annuitants in receipt of a benefit on July 1 of the preceding year are eligible to receive the increase. Members who retire under the early retirement provision at age 55 with 25 years of service are not eligible for the benefit adjustment until the second July after reaching age 60 or the second July 1 after the date they would have had 28 years of service credit had they not retired.

• PORS – A Class Two member who has separated from service with at least five or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 55 or with 25 years of service regardless of age. A Class Three member who has separated from service with at least eight or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 55 or with 27 years of service regardless of age. Both Class Two and Class Three members are eligible to receive a deferred annuity at age 55 with five or eight years of earned service, respectively. An incidental death benefit is also available to beneficiaries of active and retired members of employers who participate in the death benefit program. Accidental death benefits are also provided upon the death of an active member working for a covered employer whose death was a natural and proximate result of an injury incurred while in the performance of duty.

The retirement allowance of eligible retirees or their surviving annuitants is increased by the lesser of one percent or five hundred dollars every July 1. Only those annuitants in receipt of a benefit on July 1 of the preceding year are eligible to receive the increase.

### NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

#### Contributions

Contributions are prescribed in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. The PEBA Board may increase the SCRS and PORS employer and employee contribution rates on a basis of the actuarial valuations, but any such increase may not result in a differential between the employee and employer contribution rate that exceeds 2.9 percent of earnable compensation for SCRS and 5 percent for PORS. An increase in the contribution rates adopted by the board may not provide for an increase of more than one-half of one percent in any one year. If the scheduled employee or employer contributions provided in the statute or the rates last adopted by the board are insufficient to maintain a thirty year amortization schedule of the unfunded liabilities of the plans, the board shall increase the contribution rates in equal percentage amounts for the employer and employee as necessary to maintain the thirty year amortization period; and, this increase is not limited to one-half of one percent per year.

 Required employee contribution rates for the fiscal year 2014-2015 are as follows:

**SCRS** 

Employee Class Two 8.00% of earnable compensation Employee Class Three 8.00% of earnable compensation

**PORS** 

Employee Class Two 8.41% of earnable compensation Employee class Three 8.41% of earnable compensation

 Required employer contribution rates for fiscal year 2014-2015 are as follows:

SCRS

Employer Class Two 10.75% of earnable compensation Employer Class Three 10.75% of earnable compensation Employer Incidental Death Benefit 0.15% of earnable compensation

**PORS** 

Employer Class Two
Employer Class Three
13.01% of earnable compensation
13.01% of earnable compensation
0.20% of earnable compensation
0.20% of earnable compensation
0.20% of earnable compensation

#### NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

The County's and Harvin Clarendon County Library's contributions to the SCRS and PORS for the last three fiscal years were as follows:

#### County:

| SCRS Employee Contributions Employer Contributions Employer Group Life Contributions        | <b>2015</b><br>\$ 377,580<br>507,373<br>7,080 | <b>2014</b><br>\$ 352,517<br>491,170<br>7.050 | <b>2013</b><br>\$ 326,090<br>493,606<br>7.085        |
|---|---|---|--|
| Total   | <u>\$ 892.033</u>                             | <u>\$ 850,737</u>                             | <u>\$ 826,781</u>                                    |
| PORS Employee Contributions Employer Contributions Employer Group Life Contributions  Total | \$ 358,507<br>554,601<br>17,051<br>\$ 930,159 | \$ 323,569<br>513,421<br>16,509<br>\$ 853,499 | \$ 278,917<br>490,896<br>15.841<br><u>\$ 785,654</u> |
| Harvin Clarendon County Library:  |   |   |  |
| SCRS  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013   |
| Employee Contributions<br>Employer Contributions<br>Employer Group Life Contributions       | \$ 25,770<br>34,629<br><u>483</u>             | \$ 23,120<br>32,213<br>462                    | \$ 20,449<br>30,528<br>438                           |
| Total   | \$ 60,882                                     | <u>\$ 55,795</u>                              | <u>\$ 51.415</u>                                     |

The County and the Library have contributed 100% of the required contributions for the current year and in each of the two proceeding years.

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2015, the County reported a liability of \$8,914,283 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for SCRS and a liability of \$6,570,219 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for PORS. Harvin Clarendon County Library reported a liability of \$584,506 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for SCRS. The net pension liability of each defined benefit plan was determined based on the most recent actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, using membership as of that date projected forward to the end of the fiscal year, and financial information of the pension trust funds as of June 30, 2014. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the County's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental units, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the County's proportions were 0.051777 percent and 0.343190 percent for SCRS and PORS, respectively. The Library's proportion was 0.003395% for SCRS.

### NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the County recognized pension expense of \$1,199,603, including \$624,790 for SCRS and \$574,813 for PORS. Harvin Clarendon County Library recognized pension expense of \$40,967. At June 30, 2015, the County and the Library reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

#### County:

| SCRS   | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br><u>Resources</u> | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between Expected and Actual Experience Net Difference between Projected and Actual  | \$ 252,593                                  | \$ -                                |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Direct Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date   | <u>514,453</u>                              | 751,539<br>                         |
| Totals   | <u>\$ 767,046</u>                           | <u>\$ 751,539</u>                   |
| PORS   | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br><u>Resources</u> | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
| Difference between Expected and Actual Experience Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Direct Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | \$ 175,330<br>                              | 760,223                             |
| Totals   | <u>\$ 746,982</u>                           | <u>\$ 760,223</u>                   |
| Harvin Clarendon County Library:   |   |                                     |
| SCRS Differences between Expected and Actual Experience Net Difference between Projected and Actual  | \$ 16,562                                   | \$ -                                |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Direct Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date   |   | 49,278<br>                          |
| Totals   | <u>\$ 51.674</u>                            | <u>\$ 49,278</u>                    |

The amount of \$514,453 for SCRS, \$571,652 for PORS and \$35,112 for Harvin Clarendon County Library for SCRS reported as a deferred outflow of resources related to pensions resulting from County and Library contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016.

#### NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

The following schedule reflects the amortization of the net balance of remaining deferred outflows/(inflows) of resources at the measurement date. Average remaining service lives of all employees provided with pensions through the pension plans at the measurement date was 4.233 years for SCRS and 4.856 years for PORS.

|                                    | County              |                     | Library            |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Measurement Period Ending June 30, | SCRS                | PORS                | SCRS               |  |
| 2015                               | \$ (109,755)        | \$ (144,584)        | \$ (7,197)         |  |
| 2016                               | (109,755)           | (144,584)           | (7,197)            |  |
| 2017                               | (109,755)           | (144,584)           | (7,197)            |  |
| 2018                               | (169,681)           | <u>(151,141)</u>    | (11,125)           |  |
| Net Balance of Deferred            |                     | -                   |                    |  |
| Outflows/(Inflows) of Resources    | <u>\$ (498.946)</u> | <u>\$ (584,893)</u> | <u>\$ (32,716)</u> |  |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and future salary increases. Amounts determined during the valuation process are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. South Carolina state statute requires that an actuarial experience study be completed at least once in each five-year period. The last experience study was performed on data through June 30, 2010, and the next experience study is scheduled to be conducted after the June 30, 2015 annual valuation is complete.

The most recent actuarial valuation reports adopted by PEBA Board and Budget and Control Board are as of July 1, 2013. The following provides a summary of the actuarial assumptions and methods used in the July 1, 2013, valuations for SCRS and PORS:

---

|                              | <u>SCRS</u>           | <u>PORS</u>           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Actuarial Cost Method</b> | Entry Age             | Entry Age             |
| Actuarial Assumptions:       |                       |                       |
| Investment rate of return    | 7.5%                  | 7.5%                  |
| Projected salary increases   | Levels off at 3.5%    | Levels off at 4.0%    |
| Includes inflation at        | 2.75%                 | 2.75%                 |
| Benefits adjustments         | Lesser of 1% or \$500 | Lesser of 1% or \$500 |
|                              |                       |                       |

#### NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

The post-retiree mortality assumption is dependent upon the member's job category and gender. This assumption includes base rates which are automatically adjusted for future improvement in mortality using published Scale AA projected from the year 2000.

| Former Job Class   | Males   | Females  |
|--|---|--|
| Educators and Judges   | RP-2000 Males (with white collar adjustment) multiplied by 110% | RP-2000 (with white collar adjustment) multiplied by 95%         |
| General Employees and<br>Members of the General<br>Assembly                  | RP-2000 Males multiplied by 100%                                | RP-2000 Females multiplied by 90%                                |
| Public Safety, Firefighters and members of the South Carolina National Guard | RP-2000 Males (with blue collar adjustment) multiplied by 115%  | RP-2000 Females (with blue collar adjustment) multiplied by 115% |

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made on the actuarially determined rates based on provisions in the South Carolina State Code of Laws. Based on those assumptions, each System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### Long-term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for actuarial purposes is based upon the 30 year capital market outlook at the end of the third quarter 2012. The actuarial long-term expected rates of return best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class and were developed in coordination with the investment consultant for the Retirement System Investment Commission (RSIC) using a building block approach, reflecting observable inflation and interest rate information available in the fixed income markets as well as Consensus Economic forecasts. The actuarial long-term assumptions for other asset classes are based on historical results, current market characteristics and professional judgment. The RSIC has exclusive authority to invest and manage the retirement trust funds' assets. As co-fiduciary of the System, statutory provisions and governance policies allow the RSIC to operate in a manner consistent with a long-term investment time horizon. The expected real rates of investment return, along with the expected inflation rate, form the basis for the target asset allocation adopted annually by the RSIC. For actuarial purposes, the long-term expected rate of return is calculated by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and then adding the actuarial expected inflation which is summarized in the table below. For actuarial

### NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

purposes, the 7.50 percent assumed annual investment rate of return used in the calculation of the total pension liability includes a 4.75 percent real rate of return and a 2.75 percent inflation component. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Assets Class                     | Target Asset<br>Allocations | Expected<br>Arithmetic Real<br>Rate of Return | Long-term<br>Expected<br>Portfolio Real<br>Rate of Return |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Short Term                       | 5.0%                        |   |   |
| Cash                             | 2.0%                        | 0.3   | 0.01  |
| Short duration                   | 3.0%                        | 0.6   | 0.02  |
| Domestic Fixed income            | 13.0%                       |   |   |
| Core Fixed Income                | 7.0%                        | 1.1   | 0.08  |
| High Yield                       | 2.0%                        | 3.5   | 0.07  |
| Bank Loans                       | 4.0%                        | 2.8   | 0.11  |
| Global Fixed Income              | 9.0%                        |   |   |
| Global Fixed Income              | 3.0%                        | 0.8   | 0.02  |
| Emerging Markets Debt            | 6.0%                        | 4.1   | 0.25  |
| Global Public Entity             | 31.0%                       | 7.8   | 2.42  |
| Global Tactical Asset Allocation | 10.0%                       | 5.1   | 0.51  |
| Alternatives                     | 32.0%                       |   |   |
| Hedge Funds (low beta)           | 8.0%                        | 4.0   | 0.32  |
| Private Debt                     | 7.0%                        | 10.2  | 0.71  |
| Private Equity                   | 9.0%                        | 10.2  | 0.92  |
| Real Estate (broad market)       | 5.0%                        | 5.9   | 0.29  |
| Commodities                      | 3.0%                        | 5.1   | 0.15  |
| Total Expected Real Return       | 100.0%                      |   | 5.88  |
| Inflation for Actuarial Purposes |                             |   | 2.75  |
| Total Expected Nominal Return    |                             |   | 8.63  |

#### **Sensitivity Analysis**

The following presents the County's and the Harvin Clarendon County Library's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what the County's and Library's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.0 percentage point lower (6.5 percent) or 1.0 percentage point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate:

| Sensitivity | of the Net Pension Lia   | ability to Change in th          | ne Discount Rate         |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| System      | 1.0% Decrease<br>(6.50%) | Current Discount<br>Rate (7.50%) | 1.0% Increase<br>(8.50%) |
| County:     |                          |                                  |                          |
| SCRS        | \$ 11,535,634            | \$ 8,914,283                     | \$ 6,727,324             |
| PORS        | \$ 9,181,577             | \$ 6,570,219                     | \$ 4,409,363             |
| Harvin Cla  | arendon County Librar    | y:                               |                          |
| SCRS        | \$ 750,388               | \$ 584,506                       | \$ 441,108               |
|             |                          |                                  |                          |

#### NOTE 11 - RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information regarding the fiduciary net positon of the plans administered by PEBA is available in the separately issued CAFR containing financial statements and required supplementary information for SCRS and PORS. The CAFR of the Pension Trust Funds is publicly available on PEBA's Retirement Benefits' website at <a href="https://www.retirement.sc.gov">www.retirement.sc.gov</a>, or a copy may be obtained by submitting a request to PEBA, PO Box 11960, Columbia, SC 29211-1960.

#### Payables to the Pension Plan

As of June 30, 2015, the County had \$149,731 in payables outstanding to the pension plans for its legally required contributions.

#### NOTE 12 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) PLANS

#### Background

Beginning in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2009, Clarendon County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45 for other postemployment benefits (OPEB) offered to retirees. This standard addresses how local governments should account for and report their costs related to postemployment health care and other non-pension benefits, such as the County's retiree health benefit subsidy. Historically, the County's subsidy was funded on a pay-as-you-go basis but GASB 45 requires that the County accrue the cost of the retiree health subsidy and other postemployment benefits during the period of employees' active employment, while the benefits are being earned, and disclose the unfunded actuarial accrued liability in order to accurately account for the total future cost of postemployment benefits and the financial impact on the County. This funding methodology mirrors the funding approach used for pension benefits.

#### **Plan Description**

Other postemployment benefits provided by the County include a retiree health insurance premium contribution plan that covers retirees.

Some retirees, who are referred to as "non-funded retirees," are eligible for insurance but must pay the full premium, which includes the retiree share plus the employer contribution. These retirees worked in an insurance-eligible position prior to May 2, 2008, with an employer participating in the state insurance program and include:

 Employees who are eligible to retire and have at least five years, but fewer than 10 years, of earned SCRS service credit with a participating state insurance program employer.

#### NOTE 12 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) PLANS (continued)

#### Plan Description (continued)

Former County Council members who served on Council for at least 12 years and were covered under the state's plan when they left the Council.
 It is up to the County Council to decide whether to allow former members to have this coverage.

Whether you are a funded or a non-funded retiree, the following types of service do not count toward your earned service credit requirement for insurance eligibility: non-qualified, federal, military, out-of-state employment, educational service, leave of absence, unused sick leave or service with employers that do not participate in the state insurance program.

Retirees under the retiree health plan prior to July 1, 2005 will be grandfathered into the system, with their (retiree) monthly premiums paid by the County. A retiree who has elected to cover their spouse and/or eligible dependent children will continue to be responsible for paying the entire cost of the dependent's monthly insurance premium as set by the State Employee Insurance Program.

All current retirees and all future retirees hired prior to May 2, 2008, are eligible for trust fund paid premiums as follows:

An employee must meet the following criteria to be eligible for retiree health insurance: The employees must have at least 10 years of earned SCRS service credit and must qualify for retirement under the South Carolina Retirement System guidelines.

- Employees who leave employment before they are eligible to retire and who have at least 20 years of earned SCRS service credit with an employer that participates in the state insurance program. These employees are not eligible for insurance coverage until age 60 when they are eligible to receive a retirement check. Employees who qualify under the Police Officers Retirement System (PORS) become eligible at age 55.
- Employees who left employment before 1990 and who were not eligible to retire, but who had 18 years of earned SCRS service credit and returned to work with a participating group, enrolled in a state health and dental plan, and worked for at least two consecutive years in a full-time, permanent position.

### NOTE 12 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) PLANS (continued)

### Plan Description (continued)

Based on the state policy change, Clarendon County will follow the guidelines set by the state regarding retiree insurance. Employees who commence employment on or after May 2, 2008 and retire from the County are eligible for Plan coverage; they are eligible for trust fund paid premiums as follows:

- a) If the retiree's earned service credit in a state retirement system is five or more years, but fewer than fifteen years with a state-covered entity, then the retiree shall pay the full premium for the Plan. (There will be no employer contribution for individuals in this category, and they will be obligated to pay the entire premium.)
- b) If the retiree's earned service credit in a state retirement system is fifteen or more years, but fewer than twenty-five years with a state-covered entity, then the retiree is eligible for fifty percent County paid premiums and the retiree shall pay the remainder of the premiums cost. (Individuals in this category will receive an employer contribution equal to half of the "regular" State contribution, and will be obligated to pay the difference of the total premium and partial State contribution.)
- c) If the retiree's earned service credit in a state retirement system is twenty-five or more years with a state-covered entity, then the retiree is eligible for trust fund paid premiums, and the retiree is responsible for the retiree's share of the premium. The County pays 100 percent of the employer's share of the premium. (Individuals in this category will receive the full State contribution, as is the case at present for employer-funded retirees, and under current policy, will generally pay the same premium as do active employees.)

### **Funding Policy**

The County has elected not to pre-fund OPEB liabilities and to fund healthcare benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis.

### **Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation**

The annual cost of other postemployment benefits (OPEB) under GASB 45 is called the annual required contribution or ARC. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The current employer contribution rates for the County are 0 percent.

### NOTE 12 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) PLANS (continued)

The County's annual OPEB cost and the net OPEB obligation is based on a 4.5% discount rate, including an inflation component of 3%, and amortizing the initial unfunded actuarial liability over 30 years based on a level percent of payroll method for 2015 is as follows:

| Annual required contribution               | \$ 1,137,552        |
|--|---------------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation            | 203,209             |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (188,271)           |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense)                 | 1,152,490           |
| Contributions made                         | (373,479)           |
| Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation | 779,011             |
| Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year     | 4,515,746           |
| Net OPEB obligation, end of year           | <u>\$ 5,294,757</u> |

### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The Projected Unit Credit, Level Percent of Payroll actuarial cost method has been used to calculate the GASB ARC for this valuation. Using the plan benefits, the present health premiums and a set of actuarial assumptions, the anticipated future payments are projected. The projected unit credit method then provides for a systematic funding for these anticipated payments. The yearly ARC is computed to cover the cost of benefits being earned by covered members as well as to amortize a portion of the unfunded accrued liability. If experience is in accordance with the assumptions used, the ARC will increase at approximately the same rate as active member payroll, and the ARC as a percentage of payroll will remain basically level on a year to year basis. This is both an accepted and reasonable cost method.

### NOTE 12 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) PLANS (continued)

#### Trend Information:

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation were as follows:

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending | Annual<br>OPEB Cost | Employer<br>Amount<br>Contributed | Percentage<br>of Annual<br>OPEB Cost<br>Contributed | Net OPEB<br>Obligation |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| June 30, 2013         | \$ 1,190,029        | \$ 320,356                        | 26.9%   | \$ 3,657,827           |
| June 30, 2014         | \$ 1,228,330        | \$ 370,410                        | 30.2%   | \$ 4,515,747           |
| June 30, 2015         | \$ 1,152,490        | \$ 373,479                        | 32.4%   | \$ 5,294,757           |

### **Funded Status and Funding Progress:**

As of July 1, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 0 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$11,751,540, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$11,751,540. Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status and the annual required contributions of the County's retiree health care plan are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

### **Harvin Clarendon County Library**

#### **Background**

Beginning in fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, Harvin Clarendon County Library implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45 for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) offered to retirees.

### **Plan Description**

Other postemployment benefits provided by the Library include a retiree health insurance premium contribution plan that covers retirees with the same benefits provided by the County as described above.

### **Funding Policy**

The Library has elected not to pre-fund OPEB liabilities and to fund healthcare benefits on a pay as you go basis.

### NOTE 12 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) PLANS (continued)

### **Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation**

The Library has elected to calculate the annual required contribution of the Library (ARC) and related information using the Alternative Measurement Method permitted by GASB Statement No. 45 for employers in plans with fewer than one hundred total plan members. The Library's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the ARC. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 25 years.

The Library's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation were as follows:

### **Schedule of Employer Contributions**

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ending | Annual<br>OPEB<br>Cost | Amount<br>Contributed | Percentage of<br>Annual OPEB<br>Cost Contributed | Net OPEB<br>Obligation |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|
| June 30, 2013            | \$ 39,022              | \$ 5,659              | 14.5%  | \$ 103,285             |
| June 30, 2014            | \$ 33,800              | \$ 6,040              | 17.9%  | \$ 137,088             |
| June 30, 2015            | \$ 34,248              | \$ 6,434              | 18.79%   | \$ 171,336             |

### **Funded Status and Funding Progress**

As of June 30, 2013, the plan assets were \$-0-, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$374,485, the total unfunded actuarial liability is \$374,485, and the actuarial value of assets as a percentage of the actuarial accrued liability (funded ratio) is 0%. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$236,347, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 158%.

| Annual required contribution               | \$ 41,361         |
|--|-------------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation            | 6,169             |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (6,848)           |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense)                 | 40,682            |
| Estimated contributions made               | (6,434)           |
| Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation | 34,248            |
| Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year     | 137,088           |
| Net OPEB obligation, end of year           | <u>\$ 171,336</u> |

### NOTE 12 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) PLANS (continued)

### **Methods and Assumptions**

These are detailed in the Library's separate notes to the financial statements.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

#### NOTE 13 - FUND EQUITY

The net position/fund balance as of June 30, 2014 was restated as follows:

### **Primary Government**

|  | Net                        | Position                     | Fund Bala                                  | nce  |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities  | General Fund<br>Fund Balance<br>GAAP Basis | General Fund<br>Fund Balance<br>Budgetary<br>Basis |
| As previously reported,<br>June 30, 2014   | \$ 22,035,033              | \$ 1,582,808                 | \$ 2,950,509                               | \$ 2,926,027                                       |
| Governmental Activities  Adjust for capital assets acquired in prior year Adjust for net pension liability | 187,270<br>(15,077,535)    | -<br>(295,475)               | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>-</u>   |
| General Fund Encumbrances to actual  | 10,901                     | <u>-</u>                     | 10,901                                     | 10,901   |
| As restated, June 30, 2014   | <u>\$</u> 7,155.669        | <u>\$</u> 1. <u>2</u> 87,333 | <u>\$ 2,961,410</u>                        | \$ 2,936,928                                       |

### **Discretely Presented Component Units:**

### **Harvin Clarendon County Library**

### **Governmental Activities**

| As previously reported, June 30, 2014 | \$ 269,937   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Adjust for net pension liability      | (576,255)    |
| As restated June 30, 2014             | \$ (306.318) |

### NOTE 13 - FUND EQUITY (continued)

### **Business Development Corporation**

| •                                     | Net Position        |                           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                       | Unrestricted        | Temporarily<br>Restricted | Fund<br>Balance     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As previously reported, June 30, 2014 | \$ 4,064,786        | \$ 1,349,816              | \$ 2,783,743        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Correct capital lease receivable      | (10,820)            | -                         | (10,820)            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reclassification                      | (750)               | <u>750</u>                |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As restated, June 30, 2014            | <u>\$ 4,053,216</u> | <u>\$ 1,350,566</u>       | <u>\$ 2,772,923</u> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### NOTE 14 - FUND BALANCE REPORTING

The County and Library have classified their fund balances with the following hierarchy: Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned and Unassigned according to GASB Statement 54.

The County fund balance as of June 30, 2015 was classified as follows:

|                                  | General     | Capital             | General<br>County Debt | Fire                | C-Program         | Other<br>Govern-    | Total<br>Governmental |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Description                      |             |                     | Svc                    | Department          | Roads             | mental              | Funds                 |  |
| Nonspendable:                    |             |                     |                        |                     |                   |                     |                       |  |
| Inventory                        | \$ 64,751   | \$ -                | \$ -                   | \$ -                | \$ -              | \$ -                | \$ 64,751             |  |
| Restricted:                      |             |                     |                        |                     |                   |                     |                       |  |
| LOST Reserve                     | 791,649     | -                   | -                      | -                   | -                 | -                   | 791,649               |  |
| Courthouse bldg. project         | -           | 1,235,247           | -                      | -                   | -                 | -                   | 1,235,247             |  |
| Local drug interdiction          | -           | -                   | -                      | _                   | -                 | 124,279             | 124,279               |  |
| Solicitor's office               | -           | -                   | -                      | -                   | -                 | 192,354             | 192,354               |  |
| Debt service                     | -           | -                   | 2,190,821              | _                   | -                 | 172,873             | 2,363,694             |  |
| 911 Center improvements          | -           | -                   | -                      | -                   | -                 | 990,601             | 990,601               |  |
| Committed:                       |             |                     |                        |                     |                   |                     |                       |  |
| DSS bldg. project                | -           | 3,229,347           | -                      | -                   | · -               | -                   | 3,229,347             |  |
| Assigned:                        |             |                     |                        |                     |                   |                     |                       |  |
| Encumbrances                     | 175,333     | -                   | -                      | 1,018,097           | · -               | -                   | 1,193,430             |  |
| Fire protection                  | -           | -                   | -                      | 556,421             | -                 | -                   | 556,421               |  |
| Local law enforcement            | 8,658       | -                   | -                      | -                   | -                 | -                   | 8,658                 |  |
| Road improvements                | -           | -                   | -                      | -                   | 412,535           | -                   | 412,535               |  |
| Vocational school appropriation  | -           | -                   | -                      | -                   | -                 | 4,172               | 4,172                 |  |
| Tourism related efforts          | -           | _                   | -                      | -                   | -                 | 300,581             | 300,581               |  |
| Clerk of Court discretionary     | 6,145       | -                   | -                      | -                   | -                 | -                   | 6,145                 |  |
| Archives collection acquisitions | 2,202       | -                   | -                      | -                   | -                 | -                   | 2,202                 |  |
| Unassigned:                      | 2,523,427   | 288,957             |                        |                     |                   |                     | <u>2,812,384</u>      |  |
| Total fund balances              | \$3,572,165 | <u>\$.4,753,551</u> | \$.2.190,821           | <u>\$ 1,574,518</u> | <u>\$ 412.535</u> | <u>\$ 1,784,860</u> | \$14.288.450          |  |

### NOTE 14 - FUND BALANCE REPORTING (continued)

### **Discretely Presented Component Units:**

The fund balances as of June 30, 2015 was classified as follows:

| Description                               | Harvin<br>Clarendon<br>County Library | Business<br>Development<br>Commission |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Non-spendable<br>Restricted<br>Committed: | \$ 24,115<br>-                        | \$ 200,000<br>1,370,565               |
| Capital building fund                     | 95,000                                | 202.004                               |
| Unassigned<br>Total fund balances         | <u>57,969</u><br><u>\$ 177,084</u>    | <u>302,891</u><br><u>\$ 1,873,456</u> |

#### NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The County is exposed to various risks of loss and maintains elements of both self-insurance and purchased insurance policies divided into coverage for worker's compensation, property and casualty and employee health insurance. Management believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses for the covered risks. The County also pays insurance premiums to certain other commercial insurers to cover risks that may occur in normal operations. The insurers promise to pay to or on behalf of the insured for covered economic losses sustained during the policy in accordance with insurance policy and benefit program limits. State funds accumulate assets and the State itself assumes substantially all risks for the following:

- 1) Claims of covered public employees for health and dental insurance benefits (Office of Insurance Services) and
- 2) Claims of covered public employees for long-term disability and group-life insurance benefits (Retirement System).

The County assumes the risk for unemployment compensation benefits by paying directly to the Employment Security Commission actual claims filed against the County.

Employees elect health coverage of either a health maintenance organization or through the State's self-insured plan. All other insurance coverages listed above are through the applicable State self-insured plan except dependent and optional life premiums which are remitted to commercial carriers.

The County has recorded insurance premium expenditures in the applicable functional expenditure categories of the unrestricted current funds. These expenditures do not include estimated claim losses and estimable premium adjustments.

### NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

The County has not reported a supplemental premium assessment expenditure, and the related liability at June 30, 2015, because the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, which state that a liability for supplemental assessments must be reported if information prior to issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred on or before June 30, 2015, and that the amount of the premium is reasonably estimable, have not been satisfied.

In management's opinion, supplemental premium assessments, if any, would not be significant enough to have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the County.

#### NOTE 16 - CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

#### **Grants:**

The County participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs and state funded grant programs. These programs are subject to financial compliance audits by the County's auditors and by auditors of the federal or state grantor agencies. Upon audit, should it be determined that the County has failed to comply with applicable requirements of the grants, then some or all of the grant expenditures may be disallowed and a portion of the grant expenditures may become reimbursable to the grantor.

#### **Construction Commitments:**

In October, 2012, through the blended component unit, the Clarendon Facilities Corporation, the County issued \$6,970,000 in installment purchase revenue bonds for renovations and improvements to the county courthouse. As of June 30, 2015, the County had incurred \$4,360,341 in costs. Additional costs to complete the project for the contract signed on April 4, 2014 are expected to be approximately \$739,659.

As of June 30, 2015, the Business Development Corporation of Clarendon County (BCD) had incurred \$1,964,862 on an uncompleted construction project for a new 50,000 square foot spec building. The total projected cost of the project is \$2.07 million to be funded by loans, grants, and available fund balance.

#### NOTE 17 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In July, 2015 the Clarendon Facilities Corporation (a component unit) issued Installment Purchase Refunding Revenue Bonds (Series 2015) in the amount of \$5,460,000 to mature September 1, 2030. Proceeds will be used to defease Clarendon Facilities Corp IPRB (Series 2010), originally issued in the amount of \$6,500,000 in December, 2010 for the acquisition and construction of the County Administrative Complex.

In August, 2015 the County issued General Obligation debt (Series 2015C) in the amount of \$151,400 to mature March 1, 2019. Proceeds will be used to make semi-annual payments for component unit, the Clarendon Facilities Corporation, on installment purchase revenue bonds for renovations and improvements to the county courthouse.

In September, 2011, the County received a Letter of Conditions from the US Department of Agriculture for a \$2,000,000 and a \$4,000,000 expansion project of its water system. The \$2,000,000 project will be primarily financed through a \$821,000 RDA grant and an RDA loan of \$1,179,000, at 3.375% amortized over 40 years. The \$4,000,000 project will be primarily financed through a \$1,481,000 RDA grant and an RDA loan of \$2,501,000, at 3.375% amortized over 40 years. The first of the two projects was begun July, 2015 (elevated water storage tank and well) with the issuance of a Revenue BAN in the amount of \$1,436,000 (construction line of credit) to mature July 1, 2016; and, the second expansion project is pending final approval from the US Department of Agriculture prior to going out for bid in the beginning of calendar year 2016.

In October, 2015, the County issued General Obligation debt (Series 2015B) in the amount of \$500,000 to mature October, 2030. Proceeds will be used for the acquisition and equipping of a new fire engine.

In November, 2015, the County issued General Obligation Bond Anticipation Note (Series 2015E) in the amount of \$1,750,000 to mature November 18, 2016. Proceeds will be used primarily for capital repairs and construction to county owned and maintained roads; as well as, expansion to Class II landfill and acquisition of various vehicles.

# CLARENDON COUNTY MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR THE RETIREE HEALTH PLAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|                  | (1)                            |                               | (1) (2) |    |  | (3) |                                      | (4)                        |    | (5)                          | (6)  |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----|--|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|--|
|                  | Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date | Actuaria<br>Value o<br>Assets | f       |    | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability<br>(AAL) |     | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(2)-(1) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(1)/(2) |    | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll | UAAL as a<br>Percentage<br>of Covered<br>Payroll<br>((2)-(1))/(5)) |  |
| Clarendon County | 6/30/2008                      | \$                            | -       | \$ | 9,405,998                                  | \$  | 9,405,998                            | 0.00%                      | \$ | 6,918,209                    | 135.96%  |  |
|                  | 6/30/2010                      | \$                            | -       | \$ | 9,541,664                                  | \$  | 9,541,664                            | 0.00%                      | \$ | 7,490,632                    | 127.38%  |  |
|                  | 6/30/2012                      | \$                            | -       | \$ | 11,805,065                                 | \$  | 11,805,065                           | 0.00%                      | \$ | 7,352,588                    | 160.56%  |  |
|                  | 6/30/2014                      | \$                            | -       | \$ | 11,751,540                                 | \$  | 11,751,540                           | 0.00%                      | \$ | 8,982,634                    | 130.83%  |  |

The County implemented GASB 45 in Fiscal Year 2009; therefore, six years of data is not available, but will be accumulated over time. The valuation has been calculated using the Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method, discount rates of 4.5%, and the initial unfunded actuarial liability is amortized over 30 years based on a level percent of payroll method. It should be noted that an actuarial cost method determines a contribution or expense by assigning portions of the present value of projected benefits to various years with the general goal of accruing the cost of benefits over the working lifetime of the employees.

## CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTRY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (SCRS) Last 10 Fiscal Years

|   | 2015            | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009     | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
| County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)  | 0.051777%       | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*      | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$<br>8,914,283 | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*      | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  |
| County's covered-employee payroll   | \$<br>4,700,195 | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*      | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 189.66%         | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*      | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability  | 59.90%          | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | ,<br>NA* | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  |

NA\* - Not Available

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years for which information is available.

Source: Audit report on the schedules of employer allocations, schedules of pension amounts by employer, and related notes of the South Carolina Retirement Systems, as administered by the SC Public Employee Benefits Authority for the year ended June 30, 2014.

### **CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA** SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTRY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (PORS) Last 10 Fiscal Years

|   | 2015         | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)  | 0.343190%    | NA*  |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$ 6,570,219 | NA*  |
| County's covered-employee payroll   | 4,127,257    | NA*  |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 159.19%      | NA*  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability  | 67.50%       | NA*  |

NA\* - Not Available

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years for which information is available.

Source: Audit report on the schedules of employer allocations, schedules of pension amounts by employer, and related notes of the South Carolina Retirement Systems, as administered by the SC Public Employee Benefits Authority for the year ended June 30, 2014.

### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS (SCRS)

Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2015        | 2014     | 2013 | 2012        | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008        | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|-------------|----------|------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$ 498,271  | NA*      | NA*  | NA*         | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*         | NA*  | NA*  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (498,271)   | NA*      | NA*  | NA*         | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*         | NA*  | NA*  |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$ - 3      | <u> </u> | =    | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | <u>\$ -</u> | \$   | \$ - |
| County's covered-employee payroll                                    | \$4,700,195 | NA*      | NA*  | NA*         | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*         | NA*  | NA*  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll            | 10.60%      | NA*      | NA*  | NA*         | NA*  | NA*  | NA*  | NA*         | NA*  | NA*  |
| NA* - Not Available  |             |          |      |             |      |      |      |             |      |      |

NA\* - Not Available

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

Source: County quarterly retirement contribution reports.

### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS (PORS)

Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2015        | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$ 530,004  | NA*  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (530,004)   | NA*  |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$ -        | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |      | \$   |
| County's covered-employee payroll                                    | \$4,127,257 | NA*  |
| Contributions as a percentage of                                     |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

NA\* - Not Available

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

Source: County quarterly retirement contribution reports.

### **COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES**

### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Bureau of Tourism

Accommodations To account for the County's portion of accommodations taxes.

Hospitality Tax To account for the County's collection of hospitality taxes.

Drug Enforcement and Other Sheriff's Funds

To account for restricted revenues received by the Sheriff.

Special Purpose District To account for ad valorem taxes collected to be used for

F. E. DuBose Career Center (vocational training)

E-911 To account for fees collected by telephone companies to be

used to provide emergency assistance through the nationwide

911 system.

Victims Advocate To account for state assessments and surcharges on fines to be

used for victim services.

Third Circuit Drug Court To account for restricted revenue for operation of drug court

**DEBT SERVICE FUNDS** 

Fire Protection To account for the accumulation of ad valorem taxes to pay the

principal, interest, and fiscal charges.

### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

|  | Special Revenue |   |    |                           |   |              |    |                               |
|--|-----------------|---|----|---------------------------|---|--------------|----|-------------------------------|
|  | Т               | ureau of<br>ourism<br>mmodation<br>Fund | Н  | ospitality<br>Tax<br>Fund | Drug<br>Enforcement<br>and Other<br>Sheriff's<br>Fund |              | Р  | Special<br>urpose<br>District |
| ASSETS   |                 |   |    |                           |   |              |    |                               |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable                            | \$              | 99,527<br>-                             | \$ | 179,158<br>31,488         | \$  | 164,505<br>- | \$ | -                             |
| Due from other funds   |                 | -                                       |    | -                         |   | -            |    | 13                            |
| Delinquent taxes receivable  | d               |   |    | -                         |   | -            |    | 35,701                        |
| Total Assets   | \$              | 99,527                                  | \$ | 210,646                   | \$  | 164,505      | \$ | 35,714                        |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND EQUITY Liabilities: |                 |   |    |                           |   |              |    |                               |
| Accounts payable   | \$              | 9,592                                   | \$ | _                         | \$  | -            | \$ | -                             |
| Due to other funds   |                 | -                                       |    | -                         |   | 40,226       |    | -                             |
| Total Liabilities  |                 | 9,592                                   |    | -                         |   | 40,226       |    | 100                           |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:   |                 |   |    |                           |   |              |    |                               |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes                                     |                 |   |    |                           |   |              |    | 31,542                        |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                                      |                 |   |    | -                         |   |              |    | 31,542                        |
| Fund Equity: Fund balances:  |                 |   |    |                           |   |              |    |                               |
| Restricted   |                 | -                                       |    | -                         |   | 124,279      |    | _                             |
| Assigned   |                 | 89,935                                  |    | 210,646                   |   | _            |    | 4,172                         |
| Total Fund Equity  |                 | 89,935                                  |    | 210,646                   |   | 124,279      |    | 4,172                         |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Equity        | \$              | 99,527                                  | \$ | 210,646                   | \$  | 164,505      | \$ | 35,714                        |

### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

|  |    |                   | Specia | Special Revenue        |    |                        |     | Debt Service      |                   |  |
|--|----|-------------------|--------|------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| A005T0   |    | E-911             | Adv    | ctims<br>vocate<br>und |    | rd Circuit<br>ug Court | P   | Fire<br>rotection |                   | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>vernmental<br>Funds |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ | 923,525           | \$     | 484                    | \$ | 192,382                | \$  | 170,767           | \$                | 1,730,348                                |
| Accounts receivable  | Φ  | 923,325<br>67,295 | Φ      | 404                    | Φ  | 192,302                | Φ   | 170,767           | Φ                 | 98,783                                   |
| Due from other funds   |    | 07,295            |        | _                      |    | _                      |     | 4                 |                   | 17                                       |
| Delinquent taxes receivable  | V  | -                 |        | -                      |    |                        | 4.4 | 12,465            |                   | 48,166                                   |
| Total Assets   | \$ | 990,820           | \$     | 484                    | \$ | 192,382                | \$  | 183,236           | \$                | 1,877,314                                |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND EQUITY Liabilities: |    |                   |        |                        |    |                        |     |                   |                   |  |
| Accounts payable   | \$ | 219               | \$     | 484                    | \$ | 28                     | \$  | _                 | \$                | 10,323                                   |
| Due to other funds   | *  | _                 | *      | -                      | •  | -                      | •   | _                 | •                 | 40,226                                   |
| Total Liabilities  |    | 219               |        | 484                    |    | 28                     |     | -                 |                   | 50,549                                   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:   |    |                   |        |                        |    |                        |     |                   |                   |  |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes                                     |    |                   |        | -                      |    |                        |     | 10,363            |                   | 41,905                                   |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                                      |    | <u>-</u>          |        | -                      |    | -                      |     | 10,363            |                   | 41,905                                   |
| Fund Equity:<br>Fund balances:   |    |                   |        |                        |    | ٠                      |     |                   |                   |  |
| Restricted   |    | 990,601           |        | -                      |    | 192,354                |     | 172,873           |                   | 1,480,107                                |
| Assigned   |    |                   |        | -                      |    | -                      |     | -                 | F1-11-11-11-1-1-1 | 304,753                                  |
| Total Fund Equity  |    | 990,601           |        |                        |    | 192,354                |     | 172,873           |                   | 1,784,860                                |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of<br>Resources, and Fund Equity     | \$ | 990,820           | \$     | 484                    | \$ | 192,382                | \$  | 183,236           | \$                | 1,877,314                                |

# CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Special | Revenue |
|---------|---------|
|---------|---------|

|   | 1  | ureau of<br>Fourism<br>Immodation<br>Fund |          | Hospitality<br>Tax<br>Fund | Drug<br>Enforcement<br>and Other<br>Sheriff's<br>Fund |                  |    | Special<br>Purpose<br>District |  |
|---|----|---|----------|----------------------------|---|------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES  |    |   |          |                            |   |                  |    |                                |  |
| Taxes   | \$ | -   | \$       | 311,204                    | \$  | -                | \$ | 216,238                        |  |
| Intergovernmental                                 | •  | 129,044                                   |          | -                          |   | -                |    | -                              |  |
| Charges for services                              |    | -   |          | -                          |   |                  |    | -                              |  |
| Fines and forfeitures                             |    | -   |          | -                          |   | 54,348           |    | -                              |  |
| Interest  |    | 39  |          | 123                        |   | 88               |    | -                              |  |
| Total Revenues                                    |    | 129,083                                   |          | 311,327                    |   | 54,436           |    | 216,238                        |  |
| EXPENDITURES                                      |    |   |          |                            |   |                  |    |                                |  |
| Current:  |    |   |          |                            |   |                  |    |                                |  |
| General government                                |    | -   |          | 113                        |   | -                |    | 214,887                        |  |
| Public safety                                     |    | 400.004                                   |          | -                          |   | 80,652           |    | -                              |  |
| Culture/Recreation                                |    | 120,804                                   |          | -                          |   | -                |    | -                              |  |
| Court related                                     |    | -   |          | -                          |   | -                |    | -                              |  |
| Debt service: Principal                           |    |   |          |                            |   |                  |    |                                |  |
| Interest and fees                                 |    | _   |          | -<br>                      |   | -                |    | •                              |  |
| Capital outlay                                    |    | _   |          |                            |   | _                |    | -<br>                          |  |
| Total Expenditures                                |    | 120,804                                   |          | 113                        |   | 80,652           |    | 214,887                        |  |
| Total Experiatures                                |    | 120,004                                   | -        |                            | <del></del>   | 00,002           |    | 214,007                        |  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures      |    | 8,279                                     | <u> </u> | 311,214                    |   | (26,216 <u>)</u> |    | <u>1,</u> 351                  |  |
| •   |    |   |          |                            |   |                  |    |                                |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in (out) |    | (5,000)                                   |          | (314,835)                  |   | -                |    |                                |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)              |    | (5,000)                                   |          | (314,835)                  |   | *                |    |                                |  |
| Net change in fund balances                       |    | 3,279                                     | ,        | (3,621)                    |   | (26,216)         |    | <u>1,</u> 351                  |  |
| Fund balances at beginning of year                |    | 86,656                                    |          | 214,267                    |   | 150,495          |    | <u>2,</u> 821                  |  |
| Fund balances at end of year                      | \$ | 89,935                                    | \$       | 210,646                    | <u>\$</u>   | 12 <u>4,</u> 279 | \$ | 4,172                          |  |
|   |    |   |          |                            | -   |                  |    |                                |  |

# CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|   | Special Revenue |   |    |   |    |  | Debt               | t Service   |  |  |
|---|-----------------|---|----|---|----|--|--------------------|---|--|--|
| DEVENUE   | E-911           |   | A  | /ictims<br>dvocate<br>Fund                          |    | Third Circuit<br>Drug Court                      | Fire<br>Protection |   | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |
| REVENUES Taxes  | \$              | _   | \$ | _   | \$ | _  | \$                 | 120,604   | \$   | 648,046  |
| Intergovernmental   | Ψ               | 291,588   | Ψ  | 24,000  | Ψ  | 250,000  | Ψ                  | 120,004   | Ψ  | 694,632  |
| Charges for services  |                 | 166,967   |    | 24,000  |    | 200,000  |                    | _   |  | 166,967  |
| Fines and forfeitures   |                 | 100,507   |    | 58,865  |    | _  |                    | _   |  | 113,213  |
| Interest  |                 | 1,262   |    | 50,500  |    | 142  |                    | 267   |  | 1,921  |
| Total Revenues  |                 | 459,817   |    | 82,865  |    | 250,142  |                    | 120,871   |  | 1,624,779  |
| EXPENDITURES Current: General government Public safety Culture/Recreation Court related Debt service: Principal Interest and fees Capital outlay Total Expenditures |                 | 263,428<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>138,623<br>402,051 |    | 82,865<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>82,865 |    | -<br>-<br>229,311<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>229,311 |                    | -<br>-<br>-<br>37,318<br>25,200<br>-<br>-<br>62,518 |  | 215,000<br>426,945<br>120,804<br>229,311<br>37,318<br>25,200<br>138,623<br>1,193,201 |
| Total Experiolities   |                 | 402,001   |    | 02,000  |    | 229,511  |                    | 02,510  |  | 1, 193,201   |
| Excess of revenues over (under)   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |                    |   |  |  |
| expenditures  |                 | 57,766  |    | <u>-</u>  |    | 20,831   |                    | 58,353  |  | 431,578  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in (out)   |                 |   |    |   |    | (5,000)  |                    | -   |  | (324,835)  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |                 |   | -  | _   |    | (5,000)  |                    | -   |  | (324,835)  |
| Net change in fund balances   |                 | 57,766  |    |   |    | 15,831   |                    | 58,353  |  | 106,743  |
| Fund balances at beginning of year  | -               | 932,835   |    | -   |    | 176,523  |                    | 114,520   | <u></u>                                    | 1,678,117  |
| Fund balances at end of year  | _\$             | 990,601   | \$ |   | \$ | 192,354  | \$                 | <u>172,873</u>                                      | \$   | 1,784,860  |

|                                  | Budgeted Amounts |              | Actual        | Adjustments     | Actual          | Variance with Final Budget |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
|                                  | Original         | Final        | GAAP<br>Basis | Budget<br>Basis | Budget<br>Basis | Favorable (Unfavorable)    |  |
| REVENUES                         |                  |              |               |                 |                 |                            |  |
| Taxes                            |                  |              |               |                 |                 |                            |  |
| Real estate taxes                | \$ 9,278,360     | \$ 9,278,360 | \$ 9,588,135  | \$ -            | \$ 9,588,135    | \$ 309,775                 |  |
| Local option sales tax           | 2,300,000        | 2,300,000    | 2,392,467     | -               | 2,392,467       | 92,467                     |  |
| Vehicle taxes                    | 1,353,924        | 1,353,924    | 1,461,659     | -               | 1,461,659       | 107,735                    |  |
| Delinquent taxes                 | 1,435,000        | 1,435,000    | 1,398,798     | -               | 1,398,798       | (36,202)                   |  |
| Local accommodations             | 190,000          | 190,000      | 200,187       | -               | 200,187         | 10,187                     |  |
| Payment in lieu of taxes         | 114,000          | 114,000      | 34,154        | -               | 34,154          | (79,846)                   |  |
| Treasurer's cost to cities       | 4,250            | 4,250        | 25,116        | -               | 25,116          | 20,866                     |  |
| Payment in lieu - motor carrier  | 155,000          | 155,000      | 143,584       |                 | 143,584         | (11,416)                   |  |
| Total taxes                      | 14,830,534       | 14,830,534   | 15,244,100    | -               | 15,244,100      | 413,566                    |  |
| Licenses and permits             |                  |              |               |                 |                 |                            |  |
| Moving permits                   | 2,500            | 2,500        | 2,225         | -               | 2,225           | (275)                      |  |
| Building permits                 | 105,000          | 105,000      | 98,054        |                 | 98,054          | (6,946)                    |  |
| Total licenses and permits       | 107,500          | 107,500      | 100,279       | _               | 100,279         | (7,221)                    |  |
| Charges for services             |                  |              |               |                 |                 |                            |  |
| Assessors fees                   | 5,000            | 5,000        | 3,414         | -               | 3,414           | (1,586)                    |  |
| Master in Equity fees            | 21,000           | 21,000       | 20,518        | -               | 20,518          | (482)                      |  |
| Probate fees                     | 85,000           | 85,000       | 62,771        | -               | 62,771          | (22,229)                   |  |
| Planning and public service fees | 8,500            | 8,500        | 6,530         | -               | 6,530           | (1,970)                    |  |
| ROD fees and charges             | 125,000          | 125,000      | 169,721       | -               | 169,721         | 44,721                     |  |
| Animal control fees              | 2,000            | 2,000        | 2,010         | -               | 2,010           | 10                         |  |
| Landfill fees                    | 145,000          | 145,000      | 200,930       | -               | 200,930         | 55,930                     |  |
| County road user fee             | 720,000          | 720,000      | 729,682       | -               | 729,682         | 9,682                      |  |
| Municipal inmate housing         | 32,000           | 32,000       | 23,788        |                 | 23,788          | (8,212)                    |  |
| Total charges for services       | 1,143,500        | 1,143,500    | 1,219,364     | -               | 1,219,364       | 75,864                     |  |
| Fines and forfeitures            |                  |              |               |                 |                 |                            |  |
| Clerk of court fines and fees    | 125,000          | 125,000      | 125,428       | -               | 125,428         | 428                        |  |
| Magistrate fines and fees        | 330,000          | 330,000      | 329,851       | -               | 329,851         | (149)                      |  |
| Sheriff's fines and fees         | 2,000            | 2,000        | 210           | -               | 210             | (1,790)                    |  |
|                                  | 457,000          | 457,000      | 455,489       |                 | 455,489         | (1,511)                    |  |
| Investment income                | 1,800            | 1,800        | 5,102         | -               | 5,102           | 3,302                      |  |
| Miscellaneous                    |                  |              |               |                 |                 |                            |  |
| Hangarrent                       | 40,000           | 40,000       | 39,103        | -               | 39,103          | (897)                      |  |
| Multi-County Industrial Park     | 75,000           | 75,000       | 77,448        | -               | 77,448          | 2,448                      |  |
| Miscellaneous revenue            | 194,550          | 194,550      | 231,917       | •               | 231,917         | 37,367                     |  |
| Recreation Programs              | 87,500           | 87,500       | 74,190        | -               | 74,190          | (13,310)                   |  |
| Franchise fees                   | 115,000          | 115,000      | 115,419       | -               | 115,419         | 419                        |  |
| Contributions                    | 20,000           | 20,000       | 11,895        | -               | 11,895          | (8,105)                    |  |
| Central SC Alliance grant        |                  |              | 1,000         |                 | 1,000           | 1,000                      |  |
|                                  | 532,050          | 532,050      | 550,972       |                 | 550,972         | 18,922                     |  |

|   | Budgeted Amounts |               | Actual        | Adjustments     | Actual          | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|   | Original         | Final         | GAAP<br>Basis | Budget<br>Basis | Budget<br>Basis | Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|   |                  |               | -             |                 |                 |                            |
| Intergovernmental                       |                  |               |               |                 |                 |                            |
| State                                   |                  |               |               |                 |                 |                            |
| Accommodations tax                      | 31,000           | 31,000        | 31,792        | -               | 31,792          | 792                        |
| Merchant's inventory tax                | 48,900           | 48,900        | 48,909        | -               | 48,909          | 9                          |
| Solid waste tire fees                   | 12,000           | 12,000        | 13,849        | -               | 13,849          | 1,849                      |
| State aid and allocations               | 1,288,600        | 1,288,600     | 1,299,917     | -               | 1,299,917       | 11,317                     |
| Election commission                     | 58,800           | 58,800        | 28,776        | -               | 28,776          | (30,024)                   |
| Clerk/Sheriff/Probate Judge supplements | 7,900            | 7,900         | 7,088         | -               | 7,088           | (812)                      |
| Parks and Recreation                    | -                | -             | 24,780        | -               | 24,780          | 24,780                     |
| Emergency Watershed                     | -                | -             | 8,005         | -               | 8,005           | 8,005                      |
| EMS Grant in aid                        | -                | -             | 8,775         | -               | 8,775           | 8,775                      |
| EMS Trauma grant                        | -                | 1             | 11,410        | -               | 11,410          | 11,410                     |
| Waste oil grant(s)                      | -                | -             | 5,686         | , -             | 5,686           | 5,686                      |
| Waste tire grant(s)                     | -                | -             | 10,100        | -               | 10,100          | 10,100                     |
| Solid waste grant(s)                    | _                | -             | 4,809         | -               | 4,809           | 4,809                      |
| State Law enforcement interoperability  | -                |               | 20,006        | -               | 20,006          | 20,006                     |
| Economic Development grant(s)           | -                | -             | 600,000       | -               | 600,000         | 600,000                    |
| Federal                                 |                  |               |               | •               |                 |                            |
| V-Safe                                  | _                | -             | 2,254         | -               | 2,254           | 2,254                      |
| Veterans affairs                        | 4,500            | 4,500         | 4,556         | -               | 4,556           | 56                         |
| Title IV-D Clerk of Court               | 145,000          | 145,000       | 148,412       | -               | 148,412         | 3,412                      |
| Title IV-D Sheriff                      | 12,000           | 12,000        | 11,819        |                 | 11,819          | (181)                      |
| DSS - Revenue                           | 65,000           | 65,000        | 35,111        | -               | 35,111          | (29,889)                   |
| USDA facilities grant(s)                | · -              |               | 375           | •               | 375             | 375                        |
| Emergency management grants             | _                | -             | 72,582        |                 | 72,582          | 72,582                     |
| FEMA Safer grants                       | _                | _             | 115,621       |                 | 115,621         | 115,621                    |
| Airport improvement program             | -                |               | 270,448       | -               | 270,448         | 270,448                    |
| Justice Assistance grants               | _                | -             | 91,409        | _               | 91,409          | 91,409                     |
|   | 1,673,700        | 1,673,700     | 2,876,489     |                 | 2,876,489       | 1,202,789                  |
| TOTAL REVENUES                          | \$ 18,746,084    | \$ 18,746,084 | \$ 20,451,795 | \$ -            | \$ 20,451,795   | \$ 1,705,711               |

|  | Budgeted          | Amounts           | Actual            | Adjustments     | Actual            | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Original          | Final             | GAAP<br>Basis     | Budget<br>Basis | Budget<br>Basis   | Favorable (Unfavorable)    |
| General Government and Administration:       |                   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                            |
| Administration: Salaries and related         | \$ 232,616        | \$ 232,616        | \$ 235,809        | \$ -            | \$ 235,809        | \$ (3,193)                 |
| Operations                                   | 17,200            | 17,200            | 37,776            | Ψ -<br>         | 37,776            | (20,576)                   |
|  | 249,816           | 249,816           | 273,585           |                 | 273,585           | (23,769)                   |
| County Council:                              |                   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                            |
| Salaries and related                         | 106,066           | 106,066           | 105,469           | -               | 105,469           | 597                        |
| Operations                                   | 10,450<br>116,516 | 10,450<br>116,516 | 11,914<br>117,383 | (2,970)         | 8,944<br>114,413  | 1,506<br>2,103             |
|  | 110,010           | 110,010           | 117,303           | (2,570)         | 114,410           | 2,100                      |
| Assessor:                                    | 447.400           | 447.400           | 400.004           |                 | 400 004           | 40.000                     |
| Salaries and related Operations              | 447,120<br>26,585 | 447,120<br>26,585 | 430,821<br>21,172 | (398)           | 430,821<br>20,774 | 16,299<br>5,811            |
| Operations                                   | 473,705           | 473,705           | 451,993           | (398)           | 451,595           | 22,110                     |
| Auditor:                                     |                   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                            |
| Salaries and related                         | 182,832           | 182,832           | 181,653           | -               | 181,653           | 1,179                      |
| Operations                                   | 15,540            | 15,540            | 14,135            | (1,300)         | 12,835            | 2,705                      |
|  | 198,372           | 198,372           | 195,788           | (1,300)         | 194,488           | 3,884                      |
| Treasurer:                                   |                   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                            |
| Salaries and related                         | 179,292           | 179,292           | 165,197           | -               | 165,197           | 14,095                     |
| Operations                                   | 12,188            | 12,188            | 7,352             |                 | 7,352             | 4,836                      |
|  | 191,480_          | 191,480           | 172,549           |                 | 172,549           | 18,931                     |
| Finance:                                     |                   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                            |
| Salaries and related                         | 289,643           | 289,643           | 288,083           | -               | 288,083           | 1,560                      |
| Operations                                   | 9,720<br>299,363  | 9,720<br>299,363  | 8,347<br>296,430  |                 | 8,347<br>296,430  | 1,373<br>2,933             |
|  |                   | 200,000           | 230,430           |                 | 200,400           | 2,000                      |
| Human Resources:                             |                   |                   |                   | •               |                   |                            |
| Salaries and related Operations              | 157,497<br>16,744 | 157,497<br>16,744 | 157,781<br>13,439 | <del>-</del>    | 157,781<br>13,439 | (284)<br>3,305             |
| Operations                                   | 174,241           | 174,241           | 171,220           |                 | 171,220           | 3,021                      |
|  | <u> </u>          |                   | <u> </u>          |                 |                   |                            |
| Grants Administration Salaries and related   | 105,809           | 105,809           | 105,907           | _               | 105,907           | (98)                       |
| Operations                                   | 7,199             | 7,199             | 5,416             | -               | 5,416             | 1,783                      |
| ·  | 113,008           | 113,008           | 111,323           |                 | 111,323           | 1,685                      |
| Procurement                                  |                   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                            |
| Salaries and related                         | 111,885           | 111,885           | 111,519           |                 | 111,519           | 366                        |
| Operations                                   | 5,664             | 5,664             | 5,673             |                 | 5,673             | (9)                        |
|  | 117,549           | 117,549           | 117,192           |                 | 117,192           | 357                        |
| Tax Collector:                               |                   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                            |
| Salaries and related                         | 98,998            | 98,998            | 103,855           | -               | 103,855           | (4,857)                    |
| Operations                                   | 67,410<br>166,408 | 67,410<br>166,408 | 61,445<br>165,300 |                 | 61,445<br>165,300 | 5,965<br>1,108             |
|  | 100,400           | 100,400           | 105,500           |                 | 100,000           | 1,100                      |
| Voter Registration:                          |                   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                            |
| Salaries and related Operations              | 131,632<br>51,891 | 131,632<br>51,891 | 129,443<br>44,124 | -               | 129,443<br>44,124 | 2,189<br>7,767             |
| Operations                                   | 183,523           | 183,523           | 173,567           | <del>-</del>    | 173,567           | 9,956                      |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                            |
| Information Technology: Salaries and related | 70,784            | 84,810            | 83,402            | _               | 83,402            | 1,408                      |
| Operations                                   | 303,850           | 303,850           | 269,955           | -               | 269,955           | 33,895                     |
| • * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *      | 374,634           | 388,660           | 353,357           | -               | 353,357           | 35,303                     |
| Veterans Affairs:                            |                   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                            |
| Salaries and related                         | 58,654            | 58,654            | 59,226            | -               | 59,226            | (572)                      |
| Operations                                   | 5,370             | 5,370             | 5,841             |                 | 5,841             | (471)                      |
|  | 64,024            | 64,024            | 65,067            |                 | 65,067            | (1,043)                    |

|                                     | Budgeted Amounts |            | Actual        | Adjustments     | Actual          | Variance with Final Budget |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
|                                     | Original         | Final      | GAAP<br>Basis | Budget<br>Basis | Budget<br>Basis | Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |  |
| Nondepartmental Expenditures:       |                  |            |               |                 |                 |                            |  |
| Special Projects                    | 170,653          | 170,653    | 64,945        | -               | 64,945          | 105,708                    |  |
| Legal Assistance                    | 30,000           | 30,000     | 23,147        | -               | 23,147          | 6,853                      |  |
| Rent - Judicial Annex               | 106,700          | 106,700    | 107,465       | -               | 107,465         | (765)                      |  |
| Workmen's compensation              | 230,000          | 230,000    | 203,625       | -               | 203,625         | 26,375                     |  |
| Audit fee                           | 37,000           | 37,000     | 33,580        | _               | 33,580          | 3,420                      |  |
| Unemployment                        | 15,000           | 15,000     | 1,758         | -               | 1,758           | 13,242                     |  |
| Electricity                         | 370,000          | 370,000    | 358,876       | -               | 358,876         | 11,124                     |  |
| Printing and postage                | 115,000          | 115,000    | 108,127       |                 | 108,127         | 6,873                      |  |
| Christmas bonus                     | 37,950           | 37,950     | 39,586        | -               | 39,586          | (1,636)                    |  |
| Property and liability insurance    | 278,997          | 278,997    | 282,850       | _               | 282,850         | (3,853)                    |  |
| Drug screening                      | 5,000            | 5,000      | 5,890         | -               | 5,890           | (890)                      |  |
| Water                               | 33,000           | 33,000     | 34,661        | -               | 34,661          | (1,661)                    |  |
| Retirees' insurance                 | 325,000          | 325,000    | 322,112       | -               | 322,112         | 2,888                      |  |
| Telephone                           | 135,000          | 135,000    | 141,757       | _               | 141,757         | (6,757)                    |  |
| Personnel                           | 14,026           | · <u>-</u> | -             | -               | _               | -                          |  |
| Holiday compensation                | 68,000           | 68,000     | 65,279        | _               | 65,279          | 2.721                      |  |
| Retirement expense                  | 1,500            | 1,500      | 1,793         | _               | 1,793           | (293)                      |  |
| FICA expense                        | 9,375            | 9,375      | 8,225         | -               | 8,225           | 1,150                      |  |
| Police retirement                   | 7,300            | 7,300      | 6,547         | -               | 6,547           | 753                        |  |
| Bank fees and charges               | 15,000           | 15,000     | 25,866        | -               | 25,866          | (10,866)                   |  |
| -                                   | 2,004,501        | 1,990,475  | 1,836,089     |                 | 1,836,089       | 154,386                    |  |
| Grant Expense:                      |                  |            |               |                 |                 |                            |  |
| Santee Cooper airport improvement   | -                | -          | 322,415       | -               | 322,415         | (322,415)                  |  |
| SC Parks and Recreation             | -                | -          | 30,975        | _               | 30,975          | (30,975)                   |  |
| SC Aeronautics commission           | -                | -          | • -           | -               | •               | _                          |  |
| Emergency watershed                 | -                | -          | 8,005         | •               | 8,005           | (8,005)                    |  |
| Emergency management plan(s)        | -                | -          | 71,832        | -               | 71,832          | (71,832)                   |  |
| EMS Grant in aid                    | -                | -          | 9,228         | -               | 9,228           | (9,228)                    |  |
| EMS Trauma grant                    | -                | -          | 11,714        | -               | 11,714          | (11,714)                   |  |
| Waste oil grant(s)                  | -                | -          | 5,687         | -               | 5,687           | (5,687)                    |  |
| Waste tire grant(s)                 | -                | -          | 23,979        | -               | 23,979          | (23,979)                   |  |
| Solid waste grant(s)                | -                | -          | 9,809         | •               | 9,809           | (9,809)                    |  |
| SC Law Enforcement interoperability | -                | -          | 20,006        | •               | 20,006          | (20,006)                   |  |
| Central SC Alliance                 | -                | -          | 1,000         | -               | 1,000           | (1,000)                    |  |
| FEMA Safer grant                    | -                | -          | 68,259        | -               | 68,259          | (68,259)                   |  |
| V-Safe                              | -                | •          | 4,557         | -               | 4,557           | (4,557)                    |  |
| Justice Assistance grant(s)         | -                | -          | 92,903        | -               | 92,903          | (92,903)                   |  |
| Economic Development grant(s)       | -                | -          | 600,000       | -               | 600,000         | (600,000)                  |  |
| USDA Facilities grant(s)            | -                | -          | 496           | -               | 496             | (496)                      |  |
|                                     |                  | -          | 1,280,865     |                 | 1,280,865       | (1,280,865)                |  |
| Total General Government            |                  |            |               |                 |                 |                            |  |
| and Administration                  | 4,727,140        | 4,727,140  | 5,781,708     | (4,668)         | 5,777,040       | (1,049,900)                |  |

|  | Budgeted                    | Budgeted Amounts     |                      | Adjustments          | Actual               | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Original                    | Final                | GAAP<br>Basis        | Budget<br>Basis      | Budget<br>Basis      | Favorable (Unfavorable)    |
| Court Related:                         |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Clerk of Court:                        |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Salaries and related                   | 160,278                     | 160,278              | 161,634              | _                    | 161,634              | (1,356)                    |
| Operations                             | 95,185                      | 95,185               | 123,335              |                      | 123,335              | (28,150)                   |
|  | 255,463                     | 255,463              | 284,969              |                      | 284,969              | (29,506)                   |
| Magistrates:                           |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Salaries and related                   | 509,576                     | 509,576              | 470,731              | _                    | 470,731              | 38,845                     |
| Operations                             | 21,750                      | 21,750               | 17,277_              |                      | 17,277               | 4,473                      |
|  | 531,326                     | 531,326              | 488,008              | -                    | 488,008              | 43,318                     |
| Drobata Judga                          |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Probate Judge:<br>Salaries and related | 140,249                     | 140,249              | 128,506              | _                    | 128,506              | 11,743                     |
| Operations                             | 10,325                      | 10,325               | 18,329               | (1,134)              | 17,195               | (6,870)                    |
|  | 150,574                     | 150,574              | 146,835              | (1,134)              | 145,701              | 4,873                      |
|  |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Family Court:<br>Salaries and related  | 120 467                     | 120 467              | 100 404              |                      | 400 404              | 4.000                      |
| Operations                             | 130,467<br>6,700            | 130,467<br>6,700     | 129,434<br>9,406     | -                    | 129,434<br>9,406     | 1,033<br>(2,706)           |
| Орегацопа                              | 137,167                     | 137,167              | 138,840              |                      | 138,840              | (1,673)                    |
|  |                             |                      | ,                    |                      |                      | <u></u>                    |
| Register of Deeds:                     |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Salaries and related                   | 108,346                     | 108,346              | 103,235              | -                    | 103,235              | 5,111                      |
| Operations                             | 22,435                      | 22,435               | 22,753               |                      | 22,753               | (318)                      |
|  | 130,781                     | 130,781              | 125,988              |                      | 125,988              | 4,793                      |
| Master in Equity:                      |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Salaries and related                   | 26,293                      | 26,293               | 26,169               | -                    | 26,169               | 124                        |
| Operations                             | 10,020                      | 10,020               | 9,289                |                      | 9,289                | 731                        |
|  | 36,313                      | 36,313               | 35,458               |                      | 35,458               | 855                        |
| DSS Funds - Clerk of Court:            |                             | •                    |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Salaries and related                   | 103,872                     | 103,872              | 106,668              |                      | 106,668              | (2,796)                    |
| Operations                             | 15,000                      | 15,000               | 9,662                | -                    | 9,662                | 5,338                      |
|  | 118,872                     | 118,872              | 116,330              |                      | 116,330              | 2,542                      |
|  |                             | •                    |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Circuit Court Judges:                  | 47.400                      | 47.400               | 45 470               |                      | 45 470               | 4.000                      |
| Allowance<br>Solicitor:                | 17,160                      | 17,160               | 15,472               |                      | 15,472               | 1,688                      |
| Allowance                              | 158,813                     | 158,813              | 158,813              | _                    | 158,813              | _                          |
| Public Defender:                       |                             | ,                    | ,                    |                      | ,                    |                            |
| Allowance                              | 75,000                      | 75,000               | 75,000               |                      | 75,000               |                            |
| ·                                      | 250,973                     | 250,973              | 249,285              |                      | 249,285              | 1,688                      |
| Total Court Related                    | 1,611,469                   | 1,611,469            | 1,585,713            | (1,134)              | 1,584,579            | 26,890                     |
| Total Gourt Related                    | 1,011,403                   | 1,011,409            | 1,505,715            | (1,154)              | 1,304,373            | 20,030                     |
|  |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Public Safety:                         |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Sheriff:                               | 0.455.705                   | 0.455.705            | 0.404.405            |                      | 0.404.405            |                            |
| Salaries and related Operations        | 2,455,735                   | 2,455,735            | 2,421,435            | -<br>E0 276          | 2,421,435            | 34,300                     |
| Operations                             | <u>728,138</u><br>3,183,873 | 728,138<br>3,183,873 | 543,963<br>2,965,398 | <u>52,376</u> 52,376 | 596,339<br>3,017,774 | 131,799<br>166,099         |
|  |                             | 0,100,070            | 2,000,000            | 02,010               | 0,0,11,111           | 100,000                    |
| Emergency Preparedness:                |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Salaries and related                   | 73,701                      | 73,701               | 75,634               | -                    | 75,634               | (1,933)                    |
| Operations                             | 13,835                      | 13,835               | 7,620                |                      | 7,620                | 6,215                      |
|  | 87,536                      | 87,536               | 83,254               | <del>-</del> -       | 83,254               | 4,282                      |
| Correctional Center:                   |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |
| Salaries and related                   | 1,602,432                   | 1,602,432            | 1,512,879            | _                    | 1,512,879            | 89,553                     |
| Operations                             | 439,200                     | 439,200              | 400,447              | (535)                | 399,912              | 39,288                     |
|  | 2,041,632                   | 2,041,632            | 1,913,326            | (535)                | 1,912,791            | 128,841                    |
|  |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                            |

|  | Budgeted Amounts          |                           | Actual                    | Adjustments     | Actual             | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable |  |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|--|
|  | Original                  | Final                     | GAAP<br>Basis             | Budget<br>Basis | Budget<br>Basis    | (Unfavorable)                              |  |
| Coroner:                                     |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Salaries and related                         | 48,990                    | 48,990                    | 48.987                    | _               | 48,987             | 3  |  |
| Operations                                   | 79,010                    | 79,010                    | 94,046                    | _               | 94,046             | (15,036)                                   |  |
| ·  | 128,000                   | 128,000                   | 143,033                   | -               | 143,033            | (15,033)                                   |  |
| Communications:                              |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Salaries and related                         | 724,487                   | 724.487                   | 726,093                   | _               | 726,093            | (1,606)                                    |  |
| Operations                                   | 4,600                     | 4,600                     | 2,267                     | -               | 2,267              | 2,333                                      |  |
| 1  | 729,087                   | 729,087                   | 728,360                   |                 | 728,360            | 727  |  |
| EMS:   |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Contract                                     | 788,323                   | 788,323                   | 788,323                   | -               | 788,323            | •  |  |
|  |                           |                           |                           |                 | · ·                |  |  |
| Animal Control:                              |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Salaries and related                         | 53,788                    | 53,788                    | 53,243                    | -               | 53,243             | 545  |  |
| Operations                                   | <u>164,600</u><br>218,388 | <u>164,600</u><br>218,388 | <u>155,894</u><br>209,137 |                 | 155,894<br>209,137 | 8,706<br>9,251                             |  |
|  | 210,300                   | 210,300                   | 209,137                   |                 | 209,137            | 9,231                                      |  |
| Total Public Safety                          | 7,176,839                 | 7,176,839                 | 6,830,831                 | 51,841          | 6,882,672          | 294,167                                    |  |
| Physical Environment: Facilities Management: |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Salaries and related                         | 343,380                   | 343,380                   | 340,026                   | •               | 340,026            | 3,354                                      |  |
| Operations '                                 | 184,603                   | 184,603                   | 296,260                   | 8               | 296,268            | (111,665)                                  |  |
|  | 527,983                   | 527,983                   | 636,286                   | 8               | 636,294            | (108,311)                                  |  |
| Landfill:                                    |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Salaries and related                         | 166,970                   | 166,970                   | 163,492                   | _               | 163,492            | 3,478                                      |  |
| Operations                                   | 1,485,000                 | 1,485,000                 | 1,643,282                 | 85,305          | 1,728,587          | (243,587)                                  |  |
|  | 1,651,970                 | 1,651,970                 | 1,806,774                 | 85,305          | 1,892,079          | (240,109)                                  |  |
| County Engineer:                             |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Salaries and related                         | 96,086                    | 96,086                    | 95,910                    | _               | 95,910             | 176  |  |
| Operations                                   | 3,650                     | 3,650                     | 1,175                     | _               | 1,175              | 2,475                                      |  |
|  | 99,736                    | 99,736                    | 97,085                    |                 | 97,085             | 2,651                                      |  |
| Public Works:                                |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Salaries and related                         | 596,972                   | 596,972                   | 575,439                   | _               | 575,439            | 21,533                                     |  |
| Operations                                   | 331,500                   | 331,500                   | 337,541                   | _               | 337,541            | (6,041)                                    |  |
| operations.                                  | 928,472                   | 928,472                   | 912,980                   |                 | 912,980            | 15,492                                     |  |
| Total Physical Environment                   | 3,208,161                 | 3,208,161                 | 3,453,125                 | 85,313          | 3,538,438          | (330,277)                                  |  |
|  |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Economic Environment:                        |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Planning and Public Service Commission:      |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Salaries and related                         | 286,753                   | 286,753                   | 278,240                   | -               | 278,240            | 8,513                                      |  |
| Operations                                   | 34,675                    | 34,675                    | 15,900                    | 19,067          | 34,967             | (292)                                      |  |
|  | 321,428                   | 321,428                   | 294,140                   | 19,067          | 313,207            | 8,221                                      |  |
| Development Board:                           |                           |                           |                           |                 |                    |  |  |
| Salaries and related                         | 177,542                   | 177,542                   | 137,913                   | ے               | 137,913            | 39,629                                     |  |
| Operations                                   | 163,545                   | 163,545                   | 184,990                   |                 | 184,990            | (21,445)                                   |  |
|  | 341,087                   | 341,087                   | 322,903                   |                 | 322,903            | 18,184                                     |  |
| Total Economic Environment                   | 662,515                   | 662,515                   | 617,043                   | 19,067          | 636,110            | 26,405                                     |  |

| Page      |                                       | Budgeted Amounts |               | Actual<br>GAAP | Adjustments<br>Budget | Actual<br>Budget | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Favorable |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Fleet Maintenance: Salaries and related   175,882   175,882   164,928   . 164,928   . 10,954   . 10,954   . 10,954   . 10,954   . 10,954   . 10,958   . 10,954   . 10,958   . 10,954   . 10,958   . 10,954   . 10,958   .    |                                       | Original         | Final         |                | _                     | •                |  |  |
| Salaries and related   175,882   175,882   164,928   - 164,928   10,954  | Transportation:                       |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| County Archives: Salaries and related   54,180   54,880   | Fleet Maintenance:                    |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| Airport Commission:  Operations  29,750 29,750 29,750 38,485 - 38,485 (8,735)  Total Transportation 215,632 215,632 213,993 - 213,993 1,639  Recreation and Culture: Recreation: Salaries and related 273,730 273,730 274,741 274,741 (1,011) Operations 183,480 163,700 433 170,133 (8,673) Operations 437,190 437,190 444,441 433 444,674 (7,684)  County Archives: Salaries and related 54,180 54,180 54,180 55,689 59,689 5 | Salaries and related                  | 175,882          | 175,882       | 164,928        | =                     | 164,928          | 10,954                                     |  |
| Airport Commission:  | Operations                            | 10,000           | 10,000        |                |                       |                  | (580)                                      |  |
| Persistions   29,750   29,750   38,485   - 38,485   (8,735)   (8,735)   (8,735)   (7,735)   (8   |                                       | 185,882          | 185,882       | 175,508        |                       | 175,508          | 10,374                                     |  |
| Persistions   29,750   29,750   38,485   - 38,485   (8,735)   (8,735)   (8,735)   (7,735)   (8   | Airport Commission:                   |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| Recreation and Culture:   Recreation: Salaries and related   | •                                     | 29 750           | 29 750        | 38 485         | _                     | 38.485           | (8 735)                                    |  |
| Recreation and Culture:   Recreation and Culture:   Recreation: Salaries and related   273,730   273,730   274,741   - 274,741   (1,011)   Operations   163,460   163,460   169,700   433   444,674   (7,684)  | Operations                            |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| Recreation and Culture:   Recreation:   Salaries and related   273,730   273,730   274,741   - 274,741   (1,011)   Operations   618,480   163,480   163,480   169,700   433   170,133   (6,673)   (6,680)      |                                       |                  |               |                |                       |                  | 7-17-                                      |  |
| Recreation:   Salaries and related   273,730   273,730   274,741   - 274,741   (1,011)   Operations   163,460   163,460   169,700   433   170,133   (6,673)   (6,673)   (7,684   | Total Transportation                  | 215,632          | 215,632       | 213,993        |                       | 213,993          | 1,639                                      |  |
| Recreation:   Salaries and related   273,730   273,730   274,741   - 274,741   (1,011)   | •                                     |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| Salaries and related   273,730   273,730   274,741   - 274,741   (1,011)   Operations   163,460   163,460   169,700   433   170,133   (6,673)   (6,673)   (7,684)      |                                       |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| County Archives:   Salaries and related   S4,180   S4,180   S4,180   S4,180   S4,180   S4,180   S4,180   S4,180   S4,180   S5,489   S4,880   S5,025   S5,025   S5,025   S5,025   S4,644   S4,645   S4,669   S5,669   S5,669   S5,025   S5,025   S5,025   S6,025   S6,0   |                                       | 273,730          | 273,730       | 274.741        | -                     | 274,741          | (1.011)                                    |  |
| County Archives:   Salaries and related   54,180   54,180   54,180   54,180   54,180   59,669   59,669   59,669   55,025   - 55,025   4,644   1,585   59,669   59,669   59,669   59,669   59,025   - 55,025   4,644   1,585   1,000    | •                                     |                  | -             |                | 433                   |                  |  |  |
| Salaries and related   | •                                     |                  |               | 444,441        |                       |                  |  |  |
| Salaries and related   |                                       |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| Total Recreation and Culture   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                  | 54.400        | 54.404         |                       | 54.404           | 0.050                                      |  |
| Total Recreation and Culture   |                                       |                  |               |                | -                     |                  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous:         Agencies:         Agencies:         Santee-Lynches Council of Government         24,690         24,690         24,690         -         24,690         -         24,690         -         24,690         -         24,690         -         28,000         -         33,750         -         33,750         -         3,672         -         17,500         -         17,500         -         17,500         -         17,500         -         17,500         -         540,000         - <td>Operations</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Operations                            |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous:           Agencies:         Santee-Lynches Council of Government         24,690         24,690         24,690         24,690         24,690         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         33,750         33,750         33,750         3,500         -         36,72         -         14,000         -         14,000         -         14,000         -         -         17,500         -         -         17,500         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -   |                                       |                  |               | 33,023         |                       |                  | .4,044                                     |  |
| Santee-Lynches Council of Government   24,690   24,690   24,690   - 24,690    | Total Recreation and Culture          | 496,859          | 496,859       | 499,466        | 433_                  | 499,899          | (3,040)                                    |  |
| Santee-Lynches Council of Government   24,690   24,690   24,690   - 24,690    | Miscellaneous:                        |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| Santee-Lynches Council of Government Clarendon Soil and Water Conservation         24,690         24,690         24,690         24,690         -         24,690         -         24,690         -         24,690         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         33,750         -         33,750         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         -         14,000         -         -         2,6000         -         2,6000         -         2,6000         -         2,6000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                                       |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| Clarendon Soil and Water Conservation         28,000         28,000         28,000         -         28,000         -           Clemson Extension         33,750         33,750         -         33,750         -         33,750         -           SC Association of Counties         8,672         8,672         8,672         -         8,672         -         8,672         - <td>-</td> <td>24.690</td> <td>24.690</td> <td>24.690</td> <td>_</td> <td>24,690</td> <td>-</td>  | -                                     | 24.690           | 24.690        | 24.690         | _                     | 24,690           | -  |  |
| SC Association of Counties         8,672 blegation allowance         14,000 14,000 14,000 - 14,000 - 14,000 - 14,000 - 14,000 - 14,000 - 14,000 - 14,000 - 17,50  | •                                     | •                |               | ·              | -                     |                  | -  |  |
| Delegation allowance         14,000         14,000         14,000         -         14,000         -           Behavioral Services         17,500         17,500         17,500         -         17,500         -           Clarendon County Library         540,000         540,000         -         540,000         -         540,000         -           Clarendon First Steps         3,500         3,500         3,500         -         3,500         -           Santee Wateree RTA         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           Indigent care         51,134         51,134         51,134         -         51,134         -           Council on Aging         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           County Board of Education         10,973         10,973         10,973         -         10,973         -           Paxville CDC         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           American Red Cross         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         119,250  | Clemson Extension                     | 33,750           | 33,750        | 33,750         | -                     | 33,750           | =  |  |
| Behavioral Services  | SC Association of Counties            | 8,672            | 8,672         | 8,672          | -                     | 8,672            | -  |  |
| Clarendon County Library         540,000         540,000         540,000         -         540,000         -           Clarendon First Steps         3,500         3,500         3,500         -         3,500         -           Santee Wateree RTA         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           Indigent care         51,134         51,134         51,134         -         51,134         -           Council on Aging         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           County Board of Education         10,973         10,973         10,973         -         10,973         -           Paxville CDC         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           American Red Cross         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           County Adult Education         28,000         28,000         28,000         -         28,000         -           Central Carolina Technical College         119,250         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -           Total Miscellaneous         899,469         899,469         899,469   |                                       |                  |               |                | -                     | · ·              | -  |  |
| Clarendon First Steps         3,500         3,500         3,500         -         3,500         -         3,500         -         3,500         -         5,000         -         2,000         -         2,000         -         2,000         -         2,000         -         2,000         -         2,000         -         2,000         -         1,02,50         -         119,250         -         119,250         -  |                                       |                  |               |                | -                     |                  | -  |  |
| Santee Wateree RTA         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           Indigent care         51,134         51,134         51,134         -         51,134         -           Council on Aging         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           County Board of Education         10,973         10,973         10,973         -         10,973         -           Paxville CDC         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           American Red Cross         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           County Adult Education         28,000         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -           Central Carolina Technical College         119,250         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -           Total Miscellaneous         899,469         899,469         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -           Total Expenditures         \$18,998,084         \$18,998,084         \$19,881,348         \$150,852         \$20,032,200         \$(1,034,116)           Other   | * -                                   |                  |               | ·              | -                     | •                | -  |  |
| Indigent care  |                                       |                  |               |                | -                     |                  | -  |  |
| Council on Aging         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           County Board of Education         10,973         10,973         10,973         -         10,973         -           Paxville CDC         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           American Red Cross         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -         5,000         -           County Adult Education         28,000         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -           Central Carolina Technical College         119,250         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,  |                                       |                  |               | •              | -                     | •                | -  |  |
| County Board of Education         10,973         10,973         10,973         -         10,973         -           Paxville CDC         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           American Red Cross         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -         5,000         -           County Adult Education         28,000         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -           Central Carolina Technical College         119,250         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -           Total Miscellaneous         899,469         899,469         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -           Total Expenditures         \$18,998,084         \$18,998,084         \$19,881,348         \$150,852         \$20,032,200         \$(1,034,116)           Other Financing Sources (Uses)           Sale of Assets         \$100,000         \$100,000         \$48,988         \$-         \$48,988         \$(51,012)           Transfers In (Out)         (48,000)         (48,000)         \$(8,680)         -         (8,680)         39,320  | · ·                                   |                  |               | -              | -                     |                  | -  |  |
| Paxville CDC         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           American Red Cross         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -           County Adult Education         28,000         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -           Central Carolina Technical College         119,250         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -           899,469         899,469         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -           Total Miscellaneous         899,469         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -           Total Expenditures         \$18,998,084         \$18,998,084         \$19,881,348         \$150,852         \$20,032,200         \$(1,034,116)           Other Financing Sources (Uses)           Sale of Assets         \$100,000         \$100,000         \$48,988         \$-         \$48,988         \$(51,012)           Transfers In (Out)         (48,000)         (48,000)         \$(8,680)         -         (8,680)         39,320  |                                       |                  |               | -              | -                     | ·                | -  |  |
| American Red Cross         5,000         5,000         5,000         -         5,000         -         5,000         -         5,000         -         5,000         -         5,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -         899,469         -  |                                       |                  |               | -              | _                     | ·                |  |  |
| County Adult Education         28,000         28,000         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         28,000         -         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -         899,469         -         100,000         899,469         1   |                                       | ·                |               |                | -                     | ·                | -  |  |
| Central Carolina Technical College         119,250         119,250         119,250         -         119,250         -         119,250         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         100,000         \$80,000         100,000         \$80,000         100,000         \$89,000         899,469         100,000  |                                       |                  |               |                | _                     |                  | -  |  |
| Total Miscellaneous         899,469         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         899,469         -         -         -         899,469         -         -         -         489,469         -  |                                       |                  |               |                | -                     |                  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures \$18,998,084 \$18,998,084 \$19,881,348 \$ 150,852 \$20,032,200 \$ (1,034,116)  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of Assets \$100,000 \$100,000 \$48,988 \$- \$48,988 \$ (51,012) Transfers In (Out) (48,000) (48,000) \$ (8,680) - (8,680) 39,320   | •                                     |                  |               |                | ·                     |                  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of Assets \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 48,988 \$ - \$ 48,988 \$ (51,012) Transfers In (Out) (48,000) (48,000) \$ (8,680) - (8,680) 39,320  | Total Miscellaneous                   | 899,469          | 899,469       | 899,469        |                       | 899,469          | · ·  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Sale of Assets \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 48,988 \$ - \$ 48,988 \$ (51,012) Transfers In (Out) (48,000) (48,000) \$ (8,680) - (8,680) 39,320  |                                       |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| Sale of Assets       \$ 100,000       \$ 100,000       \$ 48,988       \$ -       \$ 48,988       \$ (51,012)         Transfers In (Out)       (48,000)       (48,000)       \$ (8,680)       -       (8,680)       39,320   | Total Expenditures                    | \$ 18,998,084    | \$ 18,998,084 | \$ 19,881,348  | <u>\$ 150,852</u>     | \$ 20,032,200    | <u>\$ (1,034,116)</u>                      |  |
| Sale of Assets       \$ 100,000       \$ 100,000       \$ 48,988       \$ -       \$ 48,988       \$ (51,012)         Transfers In (Out)       (48,000)       (48,000)       \$ (8,680)       -       (8,680)       39,320   | Other Financing Sources (Uses)        |                  |               |                |                       |                  |  |  |
| Transfers In (Out) (48,000) \$ (8,680) - (8,680) 39,320  | • , ,                                 | \$ 100,000       | \$ 100,000    | \$ 48,988      | \$ -                  | \$ 48,988        | \$ (51,012)                                |  |
|  | Transfers In (Out)                    | (48,000)         | (48,000)      |                |                       | (8,680)          |  |  |
|  | •                                     |                  | \$ 52,000     | \$ 40,308      | \$ -                  | \$ 40,308        | \$ (11,692)                                |  |

### FIDUCIARY FUND

AGENCY FUNDS

To account for assets held soley in a custodial capacity by the County.

|   | School<br>Districts<br>bt Service                       | School<br>Districts<br>perations            | Hospital<br>bt Service                                   | Probate<br>Judge                                | aster-In<br>Equity                       | <b>M</b> ui | nicipalities       |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|-------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS  |   |   |  |   |  |             |                    |
| Cash Delinquent taxes receivable Due from credit card Due from General Fund Due from others Due from other magistrates Total assets | \$<br>2,180,415<br>162,238<br>-<br>69<br>-<br>2,342,722 | \$<br>1,731,114<br>33,766<br>-<br>1,764,880 | \$<br>659,110<br>172,989<br>-<br>68<br>-<br>-<br>832,167 | \$<br>3,309<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>491<br>-<br>3,800 | \$<br>2,450<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>2,450 | \$          | 80<br>-<br>-<br>80 |
| LIABILITIES   |   |   |  |   |  |             |                    |
| Due to trust fund holders Due to Treasurer Due to Treasurer - cash overage (shortage) Due to other magistrates                      | \$<br>2,342,722   | \$<br>1,764,880<br>-<br>-<br>-              | \$<br>832,167<br>-<br>-<br>-                             | \$<br>380<br>3,420<br>-                         | \$<br>2,450<br>-<br>-<br>-               | \$          | 80<br>-<br>-       |
| Total liabilities   | \$<br>2,342,722   | \$<br>1,764,880                             | \$<br>832,167  | \$<br>3,800                                     | \$<br>2,450                              | \$          | 80                 |

|   | Magistrates   |    |  |    |                                     |    | Clerk  |    |  |  |
|---|---|----|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|--|----|--|--|
|   | ieneral<br>ccount                                     |    | Civil<br>ecount                              |    | Part-<br>Time                       |    | of<br>Court                                      | (  | Tax<br>Collector                                     | Total  |
| ASSETS  |   |    |  |    |                                     |    |  |    |  |  |
| Cash Delinquent taxes receivable Due from credit card Due from General Fund Due from others Due from other magistrates Total assets | \$<br>82,497<br>-<br>2,654<br>-<br>-<br>138<br>85,289 | \$ | 6,900<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,900 | \$ | 138<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>138 | \$ | 542,862<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>542,862 | \$ | 1,051,046<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,051,046 | \$<br>4,528,727<br>2,066,341<br>2,654<br>33,983<br>491<br>138<br>6,632,334 |
| LIABILITIES   |   |    |  |    |                                     |    |  |    |  |  |
| Due to trust fund holders Due to Treasurer Due to Treasurer - cash overage (shortage) Due to other magistrates                      | \$<br>23,816<br>61,976<br>(503)                       | \$ | -<br>6,900<br>-<br>-                         | \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>138                  | \$ | 504,134<br>27,552<br>11,176                      | \$ | 1,051,046<br>-<br>,<br>-                             | \$<br>6,521,675<br>99,848<br>10,673<br>138                                 |
| Total liabilities   | \$<br>85,289  | \$ | 6,900  | \$ | 138                                 | \$ | 542,862  | \$ | 1,051,046  | \$<br>6,632,334  |

|                                       | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2014 Additions |              | Deductions   | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2015 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Municipalities                        | •                                    |              |              |                             |
| Assets                                |                                      |              |              |                             |
| Due from General Fund<br>Total Assets | \$ 83<br>\$ 83                       | \$ 1,684,517 | \$ 1,684,520 | \$ 80                       |
| Total Assets                          | \$ 03                                | \$ 1,684,517 | \$ 1,684,520 | \$ 80                       |
| Liabilities                           |                                      |              |              |                             |
| Due to trust fund holders             | \$ 83                                | \$ 1,619,577 | \$ 1,619,580 | \$ 80                       |
| Total Liabilities ,                   | \$ 83                                | \$ 1,619,577 | \$ 1,619,580 | \$ 80                       |
| School Districts Debt Service         |                                      |              |              |                             |
| Assets                                |                                      |              |              |                             |
| Cash and investments                  | \$ 1,426,205                         | \$ 6,429,418 | \$ 5,675,208 | \$ 2,180,415                |
| Due from General Fund                 | 69                                   | 1,591,077    | 1,591,077    | 69                          |
| Delinquent taxes receivable           | 172,405                              | 8,684        | 18,851       | 162,238                     |
| Total Assets                          | \$ 1,598,679                         | \$ 8,029,179 | \$ 7,285,136 | \$ 2,342,722                |
| Liabilities                           |                                      |              |              |                             |
| Due to trust fund holders             | \$ 1,598,679                         | \$ 6,404,950 | \$ 5,660,907 | \$ 2,342,722                |
| Total Liabilities                     | \$ 1,598,679                         | \$ 6,404,950 | \$ 5,660,907 | \$ 2,342,722                |
| School District Operations            |                                      |              |              |                             |
| Assets                                |                                      |              |              |                             |
| Delinquent taxes receivable           | \$ 1,606,281                         | \$ 124,833   | \$ -         | \$ 1,731,114                |
| Due from General Fund                 | 551_                                 | 10,145,132   | 10,111,917   | 33,766                      |
| Total Assets                          | \$ 1,606,832                         | \$10,269,965 | \$10,111,917 | \$ 1,764,880                |
| Liabilities                           |                                      |              |              |                             |
| Due to trust fund holders             | \$ 1,606,832                         | \$43,813,207 | \$43,655,159 | \$ 1,764,880                |
| Total Liabilities                     | \$ 1,606,832                         | \$43,813,207 | \$43,655,159 | \$ 1,764,880                |

| -  |           | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2014          | P      | Additions                                  | D                | eductions                                |        | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2015         |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Hospital Debt Service  |           |                                     |        |  |                  |  |        |                                     |
| Assets Cash and investments Due from General Fund Delinquent taxes receivable Total Assets | \$        | 629,661<br>69<br>172,412<br>802,142 |        | 2,105,794<br>1,600,257<br>577<br>3,706,628 | \$               | 2,076,345<br>1,600,258<br>-<br>3,676,603 | \$     | 659,110<br>68<br>172,989<br>832,167 |
| Liabilities  |           |                                     |        |  |                  |  |        |                                     |
| Due to trust fund holders<br>Total Liabilities   | \$<br>\$  | 802,142<br>802,142                  |        | 1,564,924<br>1,564,924                     |                  | 1,534,899<br>1,534,899                   | \$     | 832,167<br>832,167                  |
| Probate Judge  |           |                                     |        |  |                  |  |        |                                     |
| Assets Cash Due from trust fund holders Total Assets                                       | \$        | 460                                 | \$     | 69,381<br>491<br>69,872                    | \$               | 66,532                                   | \$     | 3,309<br>491<br>3,800               |
| Liabilities  |           |                                     |        |  |                  |  |        |                                     |
| Due to Treasurer Due to trust fund holders Total Liabilities                               | <u>\$</u> | 460<br>460                          | \$<br> | 3,420<br>-<br>3,420                        | <u>\$</u>        | 80<br>80                                 | \$<br> | 3,420<br>380<br>3,800               |
| Master In Equity   | Ψ         | 400                                 | Ψ      | 5,420                                      | _ <del>Ψ</del> _ |  | Ψ      |                                     |
| master in Equity   |           |                                     |        |  |                  |  |        |                                     |
| Assets Cash Total Assets   | \$        | 4,950<br>4,950                      | \$     | 219,323<br>219,323                         | \$               | 221,823<br>221,823                       | \$     | 2,450<br>2,450                      |
| <b>Liabilities</b> Due to Treasurer Due to trust fund holders                              | \$        | -<br>4,950                          | \$     | -<br>-                                     | \$               | -<br>2,500                               | \$     | -<br>2,450                          |
| Total Liabilities  | \$        | 4,950                               | \$     |  | \$               | 2,500                                    | \$     | 2,450                               |

|  |    | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2014 | Α  | dditions         | De | eductions        |    | Balance<br>une 30,<br>2015 |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|----------------------------|
| Magistrate: General Account                |    |                            |    |                  |    |                  |    |                            |
| Assets                                     | •  | 00.000                     | •  | 704 504          | •  | 704.000          | •  | 00.407                     |
| Cash Due from credit card                  | \$ | 89,002<br>3,140            | \$ | 784,524<br>2,654 | \$ | 791,029<br>3,140 | \$ | 82,497<br>2,654            |
| Due from other magistrates                 |    | 32                         |    | 753              |    | 647              |    | 138                        |
| Total Assets                               | \$ | 92,174                     | \$ | 787,931          | \$ | 794,816          | \$ | 85,289                     |
| Liabilities                                |    | ,                          |    |                  |    |                  |    |                            |
| Due to Treasurer                           | \$ | 69,235                     | \$ | 61,976           | \$ | 69,235           | \$ | 61,976                     |
| Due to trust fund holders                  |    | 23,533                     |    | 23,817           |    | 23,534           |    | 23,816                     |
| Due to Treasurer - cash overage/(shortage) |    | (594)                      |    | -                |    | (91)             |    | (503)                      |
| Total Liabilities                          | \$ | 92,174                     | \$ | 85,793           | \$ | 92,678           | \$ | 85,289                     |
| Magistrate: Civil Account Assets           |    |                            |    |                  |    |                  |    |                            |
| Cash                                       | \$ | 6,050                      | \$ | 75,105           | \$ | 74,255           | \$ | 6,900                      |
| Total Assets                               | \$ | 6,050                      | \$ | 75,105           | \$ | 74,255           | \$ | 6,900                      |
| Liabilities                                |    |                            |    |                  |    |                  |    |                            |
| Due to Treasurer                           | \$ | 6,050                      | \$ | 850              | \$ | •                | \$ | 6,900                      |
| Total Liabilities                          | \$ | 6,050                      | \$ | 850              | \$ | -                | \$ | 6,900                      |
| Magistrate: Part-time                      |    |                            |    |                  |    |                  |    |                            |
| Assets                                     |    |                            |    |                  |    |                  |    |                            |
| Cash                                       | \$ | 32                         | \$ | 106              | \$ | -                | \$ | 138                        |
| Total Assets                               | \$ | 32                         | \$ | 106              | \$ | • -              | \$ | 138                        |
| Liabilities                                |    |                            |    |                  |    |                  |    |                            |
| Due to other magistrates                   | \$ | 32                         | \$ | 106              | \$ |                  | \$ | 138                        |
| Total Liabilities                          | \$ | 32                         | \$ | 106              | \$ | -                | \$ | 138                        |

|  | Balance<br>July 1,<br>2014 | Additions           | Deductions             | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2015 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Clerk of Court                             |                            |                     |                        |                             |
| Assets                                     |                            | _                   |                        |                             |
| Cash<br>Total Assets                       | \$ 630,332<br>\$ 630,332   | \$ -<br>\$ -        | \$ 87,470<br>\$ 87,470 | \$ 542,862<br>\$ 542,862    |
| Liabilities                                |                            |                     |                        |                             |
| Due to Treasurer                           | \$ 27,359                  | \$ 193              | \$ -                   | \$ 27,552                   |
| Due to trust fund holders                  | 588,665                    | -                   | 84,531                 | 504,134                     |
| Due to Treasurer - cash overage/(shortage) | 14,308                     |                     | 3,132                  | 11,176                      |
| Total Liabilities                          | \$ 630,332                 | \$ 193              | \$ 87,663              | \$ 542,862                  |
| Tax Collector                              |                            |                     |                        |                             |
| Assets                                     |                            |                     |                        |                             |
| Cash                                       | \$ 898,418                 | \$ 152,628          | \$ -                   | \$ 1,051,046                |
| Total Assets                               | \$ 898,418                 | \$ 152,628          | \$ -                   | \$ 1,051,046                |
| Liabilities                                |                            |                     |                        |                             |
| Due to Treasurer                           | \$ -                       | \$ -                | \$ -                   | \$ -                        |
| Due to trust fund holders                  | 898,418                    | 152,628             | -                      | 1,051,046                   |
| Total Liabilities                          | \$ 898,418                 | \$ 152,628          | \$ -                   | \$ 1,051,046                |
| Total All Agency Funds                     |                            |                     |                        |                             |
| Assets                                     |                            |                     |                        |                             |
| Cash and Investments                       | \$ 3,685,110               | \$ 9,836,279        | \$ 8,992,662           | \$ 4,528,727                |
| Delinquent taxes receivable                | 1,951,098                  | 134,094             | 18,851                 | 2,066,341                   |
| Due from trust fund holders                |                            | 491                 | -                      | 491                         |
| Due from credit card                       | 3,140                      | 2,654               | 3,140                  | 2,654                       |
| Due from General Fund                      | 772                        | 15,020,983          | 14,987,772             | 33,983                      |
| Due from other magistrates Total Assets    | 32<br>\$ 5,640,152         | 753<br>\$24,995,254 | \$24,003,072           | 138<br>\$ 6,632,334         |
| Total Assets                               | ψ 3,040,132                | ψ 24,333,234        | Ψ24,003,072            | Ψ 0,002,004                 |
| Liabilities                                |                            |                     |                        |                             |
| Due to Treasurer                           | \$ 102,644                 | \$ 66,439           | \$ 69,235              | \$ 99,848                   |
| Due to Treasurer - cash overage/(shortage) | 13,714                     | -                   | 3,041                  | 10,673                      |
| Due to trust fund holders                  | 5,523,762                  | 53,579,103          | 52,581,190             | 6,521,675                   |
| Due to other magistrates                   | \$ 5.640.152               | 106                 | \$ 52 652 466          | 138<br>\$ 6,632,334         |
| Total Liabilities                          | \$ 5,640,152               | \$ 53,645,648       | \$52,653,466           | \$ 6,632,334                |

# CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF FINES, ASSESSMENTS, AND SURCHARGES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - VICTIMS RIGHTS FUND JUNE 30, 2015

|   | Cleri | of Court        | Ma | agistrates         | Total                    |
|---|-------|-----------------|----|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Court Fines   |       |                 |    |                    |                          |
| Court fines collected Court fines retained by County  | \$    | 13,002<br>7,141 | \$ | 346,682<br>329,572 | \$<br>359,684<br>336,713 |
| Court fines remitted to State Treasurer   | \$    | 5,861           | \$ | 17,110             | \$<br>22,971             |
| Court Assessments   |       |                 |    |                    |                          |
| Court assessments collected Court assessments retained by County  | \$    | 9,677<br>3,200  | \$ | 305,873<br>32,198  | \$<br>315,550<br>35,398  |
| Court assessments remitted to State Treasurer   | \$    | 6,477           | \$ | 273,675            | \$<br>280,152            |
| Court Surcharges  |       |                 |    |                    |                          |
| Court surcharges collected Court surcharges retained by County  | \$    | 18,078<br>9,943 | \$ | 188,104<br>13,524  | \$<br>206,182<br>23,467  |
| Court assessments remitted to State Treasurer   | \$    | 8,135           | \$ | 174,580            | \$<br>182,715            |
| Victims Services  |       |                 |    |                    |                          |
| Court assessments allocated to Victim Services<br>Court surcharges allocated to Victim Services               | \$    | 3,200<br>9,943  | \$ | 32,198<br>13,524   | \$<br>35,398<br>23,467   |
| Funds allocated to Victim Services  | \$    | 13,143          | \$ | 45,722             | 58,865                   |
|   |       |                 |    | •                  |                          |
| Victim Services expenditures  |       |                 |    |                    | <br>(82,865)             |
|   |       |                 |    |                    | \$<br>(24,000)           |
| Beginning balance - July 1, 2014  |       |                 | \$ | -                  |                          |
| Excess of expenditures over revenue for current year Mutual Aid Agreement(s) - Municipalities Interest Income |       |                 |    | (24,000)<br>24,000 |                          |
| Ending Balance - June 30, 2015  |       |                 | \$ |                    |                          |

## CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN JUNE 30, 2015

| Real and Other Personal Property Assessed Value  | \$<br>76,044,140 |
|--|------------------|
| Vehicles Assessed Value                          | 11,541,935       |
| Public Utilities and Railroads                   | 7,698,303        |
| Fee-in-Lieu-of Taxes                             | 4,305,113        |
| Other Business Personal Property                 | 2,221,260        |
| Manufacturer's Assessed Value                    | 1,090,590        |
| Merchants Inventory Value                        | <br>688,290      |
| ,  |                  |
| Total Taxable Assessed Value                     | 103,589,631      |
| Debt Limit - Eight Percent (8%) of Total Taxable |                  |
| Assessed Value                                   | 8,287,170        |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit:         | 5,462,582        |
| LEGAL DEBT MARGIN                                | \$<br>2,824,588  |



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS . SOUTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS . WWW.MCGREGORCPA.COM ASSOCIATES

PARTNERS

C.C. McGregor, CPA 1906-1968

W.C. Stevenson, CPA B.T. Kight, CPA G.D. Skipper, CPA L.R. Leaphart, Jr, CPA M I. Binnicker, CPA W.W. Francis, CPA

D.L. Richardson, CPA E.C. Inabinet, CPA S.S. Luoma, CPA T.M. McCall, CPA H.D. Brown, Jr. CPA L.B. Salley, CPA

D.K. Strickland, CPA | J.P. McGuire, CPA L.H. Kelly, CPA

V.K. Laroche, CPA G.N. Mundv. CPA M.L. Layman, CPA P.A. Betette, Jr, CPA S. Wo. CPA C.D. Hinchee, CPA F.C. Gillam, CPA

J.R. Matthews II, CPA G.P. Davis, CPA H.J. Darver, CPA D.M. Herpel, CPA H.O. Crider, ir. CPA

M.L. Goode, CPA B.A.G. Felch, CPA H.S. Mims, CPA

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Members of the Clarendon County Council Manning, South Carolina

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Clarendon County, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Clarendon County's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 27, 2016.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Clarendon County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Clarendon County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Clarendon County's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS (continued)

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Clarendon County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mc Hregor & Co. LLP Orangeburg, South Carolina January 27, 2016



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS . SOUTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS . WWW.MCGREGORCPA.COM

PARTNERS

C.C. McGregor, CPA 1906-1968

W.C. Stevenson, CPA B.T. Kight, CPA G.D. Skipper, CPA L.R. Leaphart, Jr, CPA M.J. Binnicker, CPA W.W. Francis, CPA

D.L. Richardson, CPA E.C. Inabinet, CPA S.S. Luoma, CPA T.M. McCall, CPA H.D. Brown, Jr, CPA L.B. Salley, CPA

D.K. Strickland, CPA J.P. McGuire, CPA L.H. Kelly, CPA

V.K. Laroche, CPA G.N. Mundy, CPA M.L. Lavman, CPA P.A. Betette, Jr, CPA 5. Wo. CPA C.D. Hinchee, CPA F.C. Gillam, CPA

**ASSOCIATES** 

J.R. Matthews II, CPA G.P. Davis, CPA H.J. Darver, CPA D.M. Herpel, CPA H.O. Crider, Jr. CPA

M.L. Goode, CPA B.A.G. Felch, CPA H.S. Mims, CPA

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Members of the Clarendon County Council Manning, South Carolina

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Clarendon County's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Clarendon County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2015. Clarendon County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Clarendon County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Clarendon County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Clarendon County's compliance.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

(continued)

### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Clarendon County, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Clarendon County, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Clarendon County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Clarendon County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Orangeburg, South Carolina

Mc Gregori Co. LLP

January 27, 2016

### CLARENDON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Grantor  | Grantor<br>Number  | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Award<br>Amount | Total<br>Awards<br>Expended |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:                   |                    |                           | •               |                             |
| Through SC Department of Public Safety:        |                    |                           |                 |                             |
| Criminal Domestic Violence Investigator        | 2013-MU-BX-0007    | 16.738                    | \$ 66,545       | \$ 66,252                   |
| Magistrate Records Mgmt                        | 2010-DJ-BX-0088    | 16.738                    | 6,785           | 1,739                       |
| Justice Assistance 2013                        | 2013-DJ-BX-0467    | 16.738                    | 12,190          | 12,189                      |
| Justice Assistance 2014                        | 2014-DJ-BX-0414    | 16.738                    | 11,007          | 10,936                      |
| Ballistic Vests 2013                           | N/A                | 16.803                    | 7,620           | 787                         |
| Ballistic Vests 2014                           | N/A                | 16.803                    | 2,919           | 1,467                       |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY           |                    |                           |                 |                             |
| Through SC Emergency Management Division:      |                    |                           |                 |                             |
| LEMPG 2013 - Supplemental                      | 13EMPG02           | 97.042                    | 14,000          | 14,000                      |
| Local Emergency Mgmt. Planning 2014            | 14EMPG01           | 97.042                    | 58,288          | 58,288                      |
| Local Emergency Mgmt. Planning 2016            | 16EMPG01           | 97.042                    | 58,368          | 294                         |
| Local SAFER Assistance                         | EMW-2011-FF-00690  | 97.083                    | 165,312         | 47,513                      |
| Local SAFER Assistance                         | EMW-2012-FF-00457  | 97.083                    | 478,000         | 68,108                      |
| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION             |                    |                           |                 |                             |
| Federal Aviation Administration                |                    |                           |                 |                             |
| Airport Improvement Program                    | 3-45-0038-008-2012 | 20.106                    | 529.560         | 27,843                      |
| FAA Fuel Farm                                  | 3-45-0038-009-2014 | 20.106                    | 297,473         | 215,723                     |
|  |                    |                           |                 | _,,_,                       |
| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE                |                    |                           |                 |                             |
| Communities Facilities Grants:                 |                    |                           |                 |                             |
| Clarendon County Fire Department               | N/A                | 10.766                    | 40,399          | 375                         |
| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: |                    |                           |                 |                             |
| Through Department of Social Services:         |                    |                           |                 |                             |
| Office of Child Support Enforcement:           |                    |                           |                 |                             |
| Filing Fees                                    | G-04SC404          | 93.563                    |                 | 15,750                      |
| Federal Financial Assistance                   | G-04SC404          | 93.563                    |                 | 35,111                      |
| Clerk of Court Incentive (IV-D)                | G-04SC404          | 93.563                    |                 | 27,100                      |
| Family Court                                   | G-04SC404          | 93.563                    |                 | 121,312                     |
| Sheriff's Department                           | G-04SC404          | 93.563                    |                 | 11,819                      |
| TOTAL FEDERAL ASSISTANCE                       |                    |                           |                 | \$ 736,606                  |

# CLARENDON COUNTY MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTE TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

### NOTE A- BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of Clarendon County and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

## CLARENDON COUNTY MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

### A. Summary of Audit Results

- 1. The auditor's report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of Clarendon County.
- 2. No significant deficiencies or material weaknesses were disclosed during the audit of the financial statements and is reported in the *Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Governmental Auditing Standards*.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of Clarendon County, which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. No significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in internal control over major federal awards programs for Clarendon County were disclosed during the audit and are reported in the *Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With OMB Circular A-133.*
- 5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Clarendon County expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.
- 6. Audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133 are reported in this Schedule.
- 7. The programs tested as major programs included:

| - | FAA Fuel Farm             | CFDA# 20.106 |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| - | Airport Improvement Grant | CFDA# 20.106 |
| - | LEMPG Grants              | CFDA# 97.042 |
| _ | Local SAFER Assistance    | CFDA# 97.083 |

- 8. The threshold used for distinguishing Type A and Type B programs was \$300,000.
- 9. Clarendon County was not determined to be a low-risk auditee.

## CLARENDON COUNTY MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|    | FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 |  |
|----|----------------------------------|--|
|    | ·                                |  |
| I. | Financial Statement Findings     |  |

II. Major Federal Award Programs Findings

None.

None.

## CLARENDON COUNTY MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL SECTION

The information in this section is not covered by the Independent Auditor's Report, but is presented as supplemental data for the benefit of the readers of the annual financial report. The objective of the statistical section information is to provide financial statement users with additional detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the basic financial statements, notes to the basic financial statements, required supplementary information and other supplementary data says about the County's overall financial health.

### **Five Year Summary of the General Fund**

The following is a summary of the General Fund revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 through 2015 (audited) and the budget for fiscal year 2016.

| (000's omitted)                                | 2011           | 2012            | 2013            | 2014            | 2015            | 2016<br>Budget  |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| REVENUES                                       |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Taxes  | \$ 13,763      | \$ 13,473       | \$ 13,817       | \$ 14,499       | \$ 15,244       | \$ 15,766       |
| Licenses and permits                           | 97             | 88              | 96              | 105             | 100.            | 113             |
| Intergovernmental                              | 2,081          | 1,973           | 2,373           | 3,559           | 2,877           | 1,656           |
| Charges for service                            | 1,175          | 1,210           | ·1,161          | 1,138           | 1,219           | 1,185           |
| Fine and forfeitures                           | 575            | 544             | 449             | 448             | 456             | 459             |
| Investment income                              | 18             | 5               | 2               | 2               | 5               | 2               |
| Miscellaneous                                  | <u>701</u>     | 687             | <u>458</u>      | 527             | <u> 551</u>     | <u>529</u>      |
| Total revenue                                  | <u> 18,410</u> | <u> 17,980</u>  | <u> 18,356</u>  | 20,278          | 20,452          | <u> 19,710</u>  |
| EXPENDITURES                                   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| General government                             | 4,969          | 4,910           | 5,097           | 6,291           | 5,488           | 5,294           |
| Public safety                                  | 6,489          | 6,707           | 6,794           | 6,881           | 6,854           | 7,428           |
| Physical environment                           | 3,098          | 2,947           | 3,082           | 3,271           | 3,453           | 3,325           |
| Transportation                                 | 207            | 189             | 219             | 199             | 454             | 213             |
| Economic environment                           | 726            | 714             | 726             | 632             | 617             | 659             |
| Agencies                                       | 1,103          | 1,006           | 1,023           | 906             | 899             | 843             |
| Culture and recreation                         | 433            | 453             | 488             | 503             | 530             | 515             |
| Court related                                  | 1,407          | 1,389           | 1,516           | 1,529           | 1,586           | 1,523           |
| Total expenditures                             | 18,432         | 18,315          | 18,945          | 20,212          | 19,881          | 19,800          |
| Excess of revenues over/(under)                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| expenditures                                   | (22)           | (335)           | (589)           | 66              | 571             | (90)            |
| OTHER SOURCES (USES)                           | ` ,            | ` ,             | ` ,             |                 |                 | ` ,             |
| Sale of assets                                 | 8              | 101             | 192             | 2               | 49              | 25              |
| Transfers                                      | (884)          | (264)           | (18)            | (29)            | (9)             | (35)            |
| Net other financing sources                    | (876)          | (163)           | 174             | (27)            | 40              | (10)            |
| Net change in fund balance                     | (898)          | (498)           | (415)           | 39              | 611             | (100)           |
| ŭ  |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Equity transfer                                | <u>(1,748)</u> | <del>-</del>    |                 | -               |                 |                 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year              | <u>6,481</u>   | <u>3,835</u>    | 3,337           | 2,922           | <u>2,961</u>    | <u>3,572</u>    |
| Fund balance at end of year                    | \$ 3,835       | <u>\$_3,337</u> | <u>\$ 2,922</u> | <u>\$ 2,961</u> | <u>\$_3,572</u> | <u>\$_3,472</u> |
| Ending fund balance as % of total expenditures | 20.8%          | 18.2%           | 15.4%           | 14.6%           | 18.0%           | 17.5%           |

## CLARENDON COUNTY MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL SECTION

### **Assessed Values of the County**

The assessed value of all taxable property in the County for the last ten (10) years for which data is available is set forth below:

| (000's omitted) |                   |                 |             |                  |                 |              |               |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
|                 | Real              |                 |             | Manu-            |                 | Fee-in-Lieu  | Total Taxable |  |  |
| Tax Year        | Property Property | <u>Personal</u> | <u>SCTC</u> | <u>facturing</u> | <u>Vehicles</u> | <u>Taxes</u> | Property*     |  |  |
| 2005            | 51,720            | 1,279           | 8,005       | 1,823            | 11,824          | 1,599        | 76,250        |  |  |
| 2006            | 53,271            | 1,414           | 8,073       | 1,827            | 11,166          | 1,488        | 77,239        |  |  |
| 2007            | 56,282            | 1,575           | 7,953       | 1,492            | 11,284          | 1,362        | 79,948        |  |  |
| 2008            | 65,487            | 1,623           | 8,298       | 1,416            | 10,228          | 987          | 88,039        |  |  |
| 2009            | 69,143            | 1,635           | 9,004       | 1,530            | 9,485           | 578          | 91,375        |  |  |
| 2010            | 69,747            | 1,308           | 9,197       | 1,812            | 8,047           | 768          | 90,879        |  |  |
| 2011            | 73,678            | 1,399           | 9,249       | 870              | 9,557           | 458          | 95,211        |  |  |
| 2012            | 73,084            | 1,312           | 9,395       | 1,132            | 10,260          | 3,866        | 99,049        |  |  |
| 2013            | 74,211            | 1,259           | 9,274       | 1,119            | 11,276          | 4,129        | 101,268       |  |  |
| 2014            | 75,097            | 1,325           | 9,920       | 712              | 11,542          | 4,305        | 102,901       |  |  |

Source: Clarendon County Auditor

Note that the assessed values are established by the County Assessor and the South Carolina Department of Revenue at various rates between 4 and 10.5 percent of the estimated market value.

### **Largest Taxpayers**

The ten (10) largest taxpayers in the County, the total amount of County taxes paid with ranking and percentage of total assessed value of the taxable property of each for the fiscal year 2015 (tax year 2014) and the prior year are reflected below:

| (000's omitted)                    | Fiscal Year 2015 (Tax Year 2014) |             |                | Fiscal Year 2014 (Tax Year 2013) |        |               |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                                    |                                  |             | Percentage     |                                  |        | Percentage    |
|                                    |                                  |             | of Total       |                                  |        | of Total      |
|                                    | Total                            |             | Taxable        |                                  |        | Taxable       |
|                                    | Taxes                            | <u>Rank</u> | Assessed .     | Total                            |        | Assessed      |
| <u>Taxpa<b>y</b>er</u>             | Paid                             | *           | <u>Value ⋅</u> | Taxes Paid                       | Rank * | <u>Value</u>  |
| Georgia Pacific Clarendon LP       | \$ 875                           | 1           | 3.31%          | \$ 875                           | 1      | 3.36%         |
| Santee Electric Co-op, Inc.        | 813                              | 2           | 2.26%          | 795                              | 2      | 2.28%         |
| Duke Energy Progress, Inc.         | 690                              | 3           | 1.68%          | 632                              | 3      | 1.60%         |
| Black River Electric Co-op         | 262                              | 4           | 0.76%          | 257                              | 4      | 0.76%         |
| FTC Communications                 | 248                              | 5           | 0.63%          | 221                              | 7      | 0.58%         |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate               | 231                              | 6           | 0.53%          | 227                              | 6      | 0.54%         |
| CSX Transport                      | 191                              | 7           | 0.56%          | 233                              | 5      | 0.71%         |
| Central Electric Power Co-op, Inc. | 178                              | 8           | 0.47%          | 171                              | 8      | 0.46%         |
| ACM Investment Co., LLC            | 98                               | 9           | 0.30%          | 118                              | 9      | 0.31%         |
| Suri Industries                    | 67                               | 10          | 0.27%          | -                                | -      | -             |
| Farmers Telephone Co-op            | -                                | -           | -              | 11                               | 10     | 0.28%         |
| Totals                             | \$ 3,653                         |             | <u>10,77%</u>  | <u>\$ 3.540</u>                  |        | <u>10,88%</u> |

Source: Clarendon County Treasurer

<sup>\*</sup> The assessed value of Merchant's Inventory (\$688,290) is not included in this table

<sup>\*</sup>Ranking based on total taxes paid and not taxable assessed value

## CLARENDON COUNTY MANNING, SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL SECTION

### **Tax Collection Record**

The following table shows all of the County's property taxes levied for governmental services as of June 30 of the year following the year in which the levy was made, and the amount of delinquent taxes collected for the fiscal years shown. Delinquent taxes include taxes levied in prior years but collected in the year shown.

### (000's omitted)

|             |                    | Budgeted           |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Budgeted           | Delinquent         | Budgeted           | Current            | Delinquent         |                    |
| Ended       | Tax                | Tax                | Total              | Tax                | Tax                | Total Tax          |
| June 30th   | <b>Collections</b> | <b>Collections</b> | <u>Collections</u> | <u>Collections</u> | <u>Collections</u> | <u>Collections</u> |
| 2009        | \$ 11,221          | \$ 980             | \$ 12,201          | \$ 10,899          | \$ 1,671           | \$ 12,570          |
| 2010        | 12,162             | 1,055              | 13,217             | 12,356             | 1,521              | 13,877             |
| 2011        | 12,929             | 1,330              | 14,259             | 12,086             | 1,717              | 13,803             |
| 2012        | 12,735             | 1,399              | 14,134             | 11,761             | 1,743              | 13,504             |
| 2013        | 13,049             | 1,540              | 14,589             | 12,494             | 1,601              | 14,095             |
| 2014        | 13,238             | 1,300              | 14,538             | 13,209             | 1,667              | 14,876             |
| 2015        | 13,814             | 1,640              | 15,454             | 14,476             | 1,686              | 16,162             |
|             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |

### **Hospitality Fee Collections**

The following table shows the County's collection of its Hospitality fee levied on prepared foods and beverages for the last five fiscal years.

| July August September October November December January February March April May June | \$ 2011           | 2012              | \$ 2013           | \$ 2014    | 2015              |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
|   | \$ 22,780         | \$ 22,326         | \$ 23,088         | \$ 25,312  | \$ 18,928         |
|   | 19,567            | 20,884            | 22,192            | 20,781     | 27,812            |
|   | 19,458            | 20,143            | 25,044            | 30,687     | 27,815            |
|   | 15,102            | 19,169            | 18,876            | 27,162     | 20,200            |
|   | 24,368            | 17,421            | 19,241            | 21,481     | 16,447            |
|   | 22,548            | 20,923            | 22,203            | 23,175     | 34,205            |
|   | 21,707            | 22,306            | 22,813            | 22,128     | 26,609            |
|   | 29,372            | 28,259            | 24,440            | 25,594     | 27,791            |
|   | 17,065            | 27,861            | 24,643            | 27,096     | 26,089            |
|   | 19,597            | 22,618            | 20,006            | 23,850     | 28,919            |
|   | 25,019            | 22,785            | 21,502            | 25,696     | 24,902            |
|   | 23,732            | 23,224            | 21,663            |            | 31,487            |
| Total   | <u>\$ 260,315</u> | <u>\$ 267,919</u> | <u>\$ 265,711</u> | \$ 301,002 | <u>\$ 311,204</u> |